······································				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	- 17 .W. W.V.	4.					2
3 Sect	TION OR I	NSTALLA1	ION	LOCATION	-		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	······································
_	35th I	n P		LZ Innette	ì.	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th In			TA857457		1000	77 .76	n 60	2400	11 Ja	n 60
ITEM	TIM		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				1			
NO.	111	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	I, ORDERS,	ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEH	TIAL
1		0001		ie 4th Inf Div B				M) K		ed Bde,	JX.
				tta YA857457. Uni				1	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
) LZ Le	inetta 14857457,	SRPs 1	<u>-83944</u>	13,		· ·		1
			2-857443	2, 3-854451, 4-81	9459,	<u>5-8454</u>	59,,				-
			1-850465	, amb-844471; B	Co(-)	LZ Maj	y8tta.		-		
		Name of the state	YA766492	2, SRPs 6-760466,	7-740	5 00, 8	<u> 77850</u>	8,			
	,		9-791482	2, 10-756506, 93-	-806 <u>5</u> 12	, 92-7	57490.	<u> </u>		·	-
			amb 1-7	757488, amb 2-766	485, 0	P-7614	90; C	·		·	-
			Co(-) L2	Z Betty YA905505	SRPs 1	2 - 9185	21,	ļ		. ,	
		· .	13-89648	36 , 14– 885 4 93, 15	-89251	9 ; D 0	o OPCO	1			<u></u>
	:	·	2/1 Cav;	Recon ZA054374;	4.2"	LZ Ler	etta.				
2	0040		C) A Co	reports small an	me fir	e ou t	he Sou		fied]		JX
			side of	the perimeter, i	hey ar	• goin	g to f		T 13.60T 1		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ILL for	surveillance.			waamiy			nunna	
3	0105	·	(C) A Co	reports that the	ey rec	bevi	3 roum		fied 1		1
<u>.</u>		\	4 rounds	, and then I rou	md all	of an	all ar		T.TAG	ore.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*		fire, a	11 from the Sout	h, fir	ed IL	had .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	_
······································			negativ	e surveillance.	·			<u> </u>		**************************************	
4	,	0200	(U) Sitr	cop Negative.	***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied]	Bd•	<u> D</u>
5		0300	(U) Sits	ep Negative.	-			Noti	fied]	Bde)X
				GROUP 4							
r.	; 			graded at 5 year Classified after						-	
,		7.			- Jear	·					
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	*,	SIGNATI	JRE	-			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTI

CCNFIDENTIA'

		DWIFT 31		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE N		NO. OF 8	
_		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER		
-	ction			LZ Ianetta		FROM		_	TO	
	n 35th			YA 857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div			0001	11 Ja	<u> 2 69 </u>	2400	ll Ja	<u>д 69</u>
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
6		0400	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti,	fied	Bd●	DC
7		0500	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti:	fied	Bde	DC
8		0555	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti:	fied]	Bd.e	DC
9	0600		U) SP/4'	s Gravil and Werner	on duty.	· •	Noti	lied]	MCOIC	IG
10	0800	1	(C) 91 am	bush platoon of A C	o closed	LZ	Noti	lied a	rty,5_	IG
			Ianetta.	•					4 (*)	_
11	0815	(C) Recon	reports that they	ear trac	ked	Notii	Cied 1	3d e, 5 <u>-3</u>	IC
			ļ	azimuth 282 degress	, ,					-
			1	Bde says that the 1				<u></u>		┼
1.1.4.			l	so Recon says that	t is the	1/69		<u> </u>	·····	-
5			Armor the	at they hear.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
12	0850	- (C) To the	S-3 from the Bde S	-3: You	are to	Notif	ied S	<u>l–3</u>	IG
			provide a	demonstration team	for the	nov				ļ
			Airmobile	concpt, you are to	have a					-
-\				atative go and atter						├-
	•		1	ion today, you are						-
				a dress rehearsal,			£			_
				19 Jan, 3d Bde is 2		, , , , , ,			 	<u></u>
				ing General 24 Jan,						<u> </u>
	- · ·			tative to go to Divi	sion for	the				<u> </u>
13	0855		briefing	says that line no.6	A = 117 -		kT _ J = ~			ļ .
				School 19 Jan 69.	·+ =+++ 8		Chron	ied M ister		L
				PERCIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU					Ь

DA MORNE 1594 CONFIDENTAL

-		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE	ya. }	1	PAGEN 2.
	ATION OR	NSTALLA	LION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	ection	T9		IZ Ignetta	HOUR	FROM -		HOUR	TO	
	Bn 35th de 4th		. ·	YA857457	0001	}	- 60	2400	1	T 60
TEM	T M			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORGI		<u> </u>	T	ACTION T		INI TIA
*										
14	0915		(C) From	the Bde OIC to TOC:	to S-3;	2/1 Ca	<u>vNoti</u>	fied S	<u>3–3</u>	<u>I(</u>
			your A a	nd D Co's transfer h	as been	planne	d			
		-		an, platoon for plat						
15	0930		(C) Bde i	nforms us that a bir	d will r	ick up	Noti	fied S	53	I
			a repre	sentative for the me	eting at	Divis	ion			
			around 1	400 hours, should re	turn by	1600.				
16		0940	C) To A,	B,C, and E Co's from	the S-	: You		fied N C,E Co		, 10
			are to h	ave a 30 day supply	of malar	da pil		-		
			on hand	at all times, Monday	and dai	ly, ne	ed.			
			a QSL wh	en this is accomplis	hed.	voi ilinating				
17	0950		(C) The S	-5 team is departing	LZ Lane	tta.	Noti	fi⊕d S	- 3	IG
18	1005	^	(C) SRP	2 of & Co closed LZ	Lanetta.		Noti	fied a	rty,E	<u>-3</u> 16
19	1010	· .	(C) SRP 1	of C Co departed LZ	Betty.		Noti	fied a	rty,S	1 -3 14
20	·	1011 ((C) To Bd	e from TOC: Medics r	equest a	Dust-				Ĺ
			for line	né.124 of A Co man	has wart	knoek		fied E	de	116
Tright Manuages			off elbo	¥.				<u> </u>	4	
21	1012		(C) Dust	-0f# 38 ETA 08 minut	45 .		Voti	fied S	-3	IG
22	1020	-	(C) Dunat	-Off 38 on station.		Samuala	Noti	fied S	-3	LG
23	1026	ì	(C) Dust	-Off complete.	···//*·		Noti	fied S	-3	LG
24	1027		(c) OSF	informs us that they	will ha	Y &	Noti	fied S	-3	IC
s. Da			vehicle	going to the Northe	m part	of the	1-	· •		
		-	A0 to g	et sand.						
25	1030		<u> </u>	CPT Soper to the Me			Not	ified	Payda	y \$16
TYPED	NAME AND	CRADE DF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	11CNAT	URE				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A16. 7.		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S				4		12	
RGANIZ	NI PO NOSTA	ISTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER			
_	Section			LZ Lenetta	HOUR	FROM	······································	HOUR	OT OATE		
	Bon 35th			TA857457			-	1	1		
	Bde 4th		LV	<u></u>	0001	II Ja	<u>n 69</u>	2400	111	Jan	<u>.69</u>
ITEM NO.	TIME	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC:			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			ì	Washington and a second a second and a second a second and a second a							
			Enari,	Send 2 cases of daps	mes to]	1/35 L2					
		·				•	Į				
	<u> </u>		Innetta,	, order 4 more cases	from Div	<i>r</i> ision,			·		ļ
		h	need of	SL when this is done							
			HARK S A	SOD ADMI PUTS IN CON-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····································	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	<u> </u>		
26	1050		(C) Bde	informs us that we wa	ill get a	slick	Not	fied S	3_3		LG
							1000				
			and an	LOH after chow to ru	resupp]	ly for					
						•		- · · · ·			
			us, then	a we will get a suff	icient ar	mount o	4				
			3.4 30.					ď.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	·	piros I	or our insertion and	extraor:	con thi	╀—				<u> </u>
			ofterm	con, then we will ge	HOI ea t	to tok			, в		
		······································					7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-			Major Le	aird to Division for	the meet	ting th				. *	
			<i>.</i>								
			aftern	oor.		,	ļ		····		<u> </u>
				1 15 1 1 4 Kitte		•					
27	1055		(C) C Co	reports that his SR	l lound	i an	Not:	ified	Bde.	3 <u>-3</u>	Li
			object	at grid 910504, 3 fe	et longs	a med					
	 		1001000	2 · Bill /10/04; / 1 · ·	+ <u></u>	<u> </u>	 				<u> </u>
1 1			bullet	shaped on one end, f	lat on th	be other	1				
									<u> </u>		
			and and	10" in diameter, ge	ar ring (on the	<u> </u>				
	.					1				,	
			flat en	d is larger than 10"	, rusty,	no col	er,				<u> </u>
,			no wash	er and request to kn	ow what i	in to b	Į,				
	<u> </u>	·	NO HOMO	AA OJ Jasupst Dag	0 = 1121 6 .	TO AM ('T	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
			done wi	th this object (see	item 29).	•	1				
`						_^					
28	1110		(C) From	the S-4 to TOC: Nee	da coun	t of th			S-4	Pw	L
	1		Ι.				S-	3.			1
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		number	of C-rations that ea	ch elemen	at has,	<u> </u>				
fara Lagranda				3 111		T 7 T					l
		*	(1910 2 81)	d this to the S-4 pe	obra Gr.	no reti	****				
29	1130		(C) Bde	wants the object bro	ught to	their	Not	ified	C Co	.S-	и
	1 ****	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1			¥	T
1		-	lecatio	4							
	÷ .	*			-						1
30	1140	•	40) C. C.	says that the proje	ative we	ichte e	A N	otifia	a Pa.	- 8	13 1

DA . 588 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC Japan

CCNFIDENTIAD

			URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'			PAGE	5	<u> </u>	2
53 S	ATION OF INST	ALLATION	LOCATION	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FROM ·	ERIO	COVER	ED TO	
_	Ban 35th Ina	£	LZ lemette YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3 d B	de 4th Inf	Div	1,041(001	9001	77 Joy	60	2400	11 Ja	m 60
ITEM NO:	TIME	U7	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		,a		ACTION 1		INI- TIAL
- 11			ey will not be able					······································	
	,		informs them to leav k it.	e it im pl	ace and				
31	1146		m Bde to TOC: 2/1 Ca				fied S	— 3	ra
		Co wer	e informed of the pr	oposed che	nge.				
32	1155		reference to item 27			I	otific	d IZ	IG
33	1204	(c) s-5	team closed LZ Igne	the.		Noti	fied S	i <u>-3</u>	IG
34	1205		AYED ENTRY-11 Jam 69	· _		Noti	fi•d S	5–3	LG
35	1233		at the Casis inform				ified	S-1	G
:			e rear knows nothing line no.112 of E Co.					·	
			ne no.64.	124, 50 24					
36	1300	(C) Rec	con is departing their	r night le	oca tion	Not	tified	S-3	IG
-		and th	sey are enroute to th	• FK.		-			
37_	1340	(c) see	es 2 and 4 have close	d LZ Maryl	ita.	Not	Lfied a	rty,S	-3 LG
38	1420	(b) c (co 2nd platoon is les	ving LZ B	tty fo	Not:	fied S	3-3	XE
		the se	curity sweep.			<u> </u>			
39	1425		I is now here to pick	4					ME
40	1430		P people were asked b			5-3 .		Co CC	MI C
	<u> </u>		l put in some trip fl	ares on the	ie femo				

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· f	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ((AR 220-346)		·.	,	1		6		12	
	ZATION OR : DO tion	I A J J A T EM	TON .	IZ Ianetta	l				ERIOD	COVERI			
	Ba 35th	Tof		TA857457		ноия	DA:	OM re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	DATE		
	le 4th]			22 071471		0001	1		69	2400	1	Jan	60
ITEM	TIA									<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	
NO.	114	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS.	ETC			,	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			along th	ne airstrip, they sa	ifd	that	it	Was		•			
				them as long as no w				-			···· *		
······································				the airstrip than				<u> </u>			•		
41	1430			Laird and the S-2 as		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		non e	Not	ified	Bra (20	EN
,		·	airborne	and enroute to the	M.	eting	at	Riv					
////		•	his afte	rncon.			·			-			
42	1431		U) Sgt I	ertholonew and SP/4	Ko	Mala () 171	luty	Not	ified	NCO.	CC	BE
43		1450		ir requested from the		, A				ified	S-3		Н
A		1	***************************************	rties 1 resupply bir	l a	nd 1 (æc	bir			······································		
44	1508		for tome	SRPs 6 and 9 have c.	Los	oğ LZ	We 7	~v R t.:	N N	ntifie	od Pa	10	BA
							V.N.			TO, S-			
45	1510	•	C) S-5 t	ean has closed LZ Is	n.	tte.			Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>		BN
46	1525	-	C) A Co	3d plateon has left	LZ	Lanet	te.	for	Noti	fied S	-3		EN
<u> </u>			the nigh	t ambush location.							(
47	1605		<u> </u>	y Baron (relay at IA									
	-		ment and	they are shutting	lom	n temp	ora	rily	Noti ,	fied S	; - 3		MI
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			but if t	hey are in trouble	the	y will	. Ca	11.	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·*		
48	1613		C) Shook	y Baron saw a person	1 1	ockine	70 ?	rer a	Not	ified	Bde,	<u>S-3</u>	ME
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				them, they went to									<u> </u>
***				and bare footpriats,		7		78		, h			
	1		employi	ng 81mm mortar from	μZ	Bet ty	•						-
19	1615		(c) c co	2nd platoon aloged	1.7	Rather			Not:	fied	S_2		M

DA . 58% 1594

ONEIDENTIAL

	·			(AR 220-346)	·			<u>7</u>	12	
	Section of		TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	t Bn 35			LZ Ignetta		FROM			то	
	Bde 4t			Y <u>4</u> 857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	_
TEM	TI		1	<u> </u>	0001	11 Jar	1 69	12400	ll Jar	<u>169</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN] - IN
50	1640	(C) Bde R	TO wanted to know if	i our R	•con	Noti	fied E	de RTO	В
			element	was ready to be exti	acted an	d if ou	E E			
			İ	platoon was ready i						
_			informed	Bde that both eleme	nts are	ready.				_
51	1645	(C) Reque	sted the water situa	tion at	LZ Bett	7			
·			and LZ M	aryEtta, there are n	e kooks	working	Noti	fied B	de	B
			for us.					€.		
52	1646	(C) B Co :	says that they have	no water	at the	ir			
				and C Co says that		3	Notid	?i•d S	-Jair	B
			to last	them until tomorrow.			, m	¥ :		
53		1647	(C) S-3 a	air informed B&C Co	to conse			b2 - 1 - 70		
· 			ater the	y have, due to the	lack of l	irds	TI3 OK	.1 0 0 Ex	&C Co's	LUB
		-	because	of their being used	to move	fireba	3 9 8 .		·	_
54	1650		1	ED ENTRY-1644 hours				fied]	Bde, S-3	M
				urs Snoopy Baron put						_
			i .	it organics, fired l		of 81m	2			-
•			mortar a	nd the movement cea	sed.			<u>.</u>		
5 5	1715		C) Major	Laird is now in th	LOH abo	ve Rec	n Not	ified	S-3 air	M
			location	he is giving 103	lirection	s to th		· · ·		
			PZ, on t	he way to refuel at	1720.					_
56	1740	(C) Inform	med Bde that the Bde	Chaplair	n is at	Not:	ified	S - 3	Cī
				ation and he will no	t return	for th	•	·		<u> </u>
			pricfing	at 1800 hours.						

DA : FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S 1 (AR 220-346)			(5	12	
	ction or	MSTALLA ⁷	FION	LZ Lanetta	***************	FROM	ERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
_	n 35th	Inf		YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE,	
3a Ba	• 4th I	nf Div			0001	ll Jar	1 69	2400	11 Jan	. 69
ITÉM NO	TIN	JUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	(NI- Tial
57	1750	V on the second by	(C) Recon	informed us that at	grid Z	.037364,	Noti:	fied I	3de RTO	EN
ruulmmanny ++ · · · ·	·	,		and 3 B-40 Rockets, I						
				.com grenades.	M1, EE 8	11 6 <u>1</u>				
58		17 51	1 .	ir informed A Co the	t there	is no	Noti	fied F	3 Co	BN
		-3 - Management Allen	Way to g	get water to them, th	ey are i	o ratio				ļ
			What the	y have.						
59	1800		(U) Malar	ria prevention is not	in offe	et.	Noti	fied S	5-3	МВ
60	1806	- 		ship lifted off LZ	Betty wi	th the	Noti	fied I	3de	MB
61	1825		<u> </u>	C Co 1st platoom.	platoen.		Noti	fied I	3d.e	MO
62	1828		(C) C Co	SEP 13 bas closed Li	Z Betty.		Noti	fied P	3d•,S-3	BN
63	1830		U) A pra	ctice alert was cal.	Led.(Sim	ulated)	ž.	fied a	.11	МВ
S		,	 	simulated mortar at						
64	1836		1	mas employed as a re	-		Noti	fied S	33	ME
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			the peri	ground attack on the	roleu 2	rae oi		-		
65	1847		(C) Pract	tice alert has ended	: '		Noti	fied l	Bd•,S-3	ME
66	1908		(C) PZ oc	omplete for Recon pl	toon.	**************************************	Noti	fied 1	Bde,S-3	ME
6 7 7	1918		(C) LZ co	omplete for Recon pla	toon.		Noti	fied]	8 da, S-3	ME
68		1921		r laird called C Co			Noti		5-4,8-3	MB
. ,				y, C Co CO says that			†	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	<u> </u>

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENCE

			CO			9			,	
		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE N	(a. ()	NO. OF PA	G E 3
ORGANI	HO HOLTA	NETALLAT	·ION	LOCATION		P	ERIDO	COVER	EO	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
_	ection	те	•	LZ Ianetta	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	Bn 35th de 4th		7	YA857457	0001	11 Jan	69]	. 60
ITEM	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C		1 002				INI-
NO.	144	OUT		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						TIALS
			Co nedda	ВА-386'я, М-60 ра	rts, Water	, mogai				
	,	•••	and dies	el fuel, informed	S-4 at the	Casis.				
69	19 50			ny Baron smells for			Noti	Pied 1	RA S_3	МВ
				loying light organ:			207	<u> </u>		
				_						
<u> </u>		·	(after a	djusting H.B.) Sno	oopy Earon	says th	at	-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			the rous	ds hit something	that sounde	d like				
			pots, r	ans, or cans.					**************************************	
70	2017		C) Snoor	py Baron now has de	finite mor	rement,	Noti	fied]	Bd•, S-3	MB
		······································	they are	employing light	organics, I	IE and			1 <u>.</u> 12	
			flares.			W. S.			······································	
71	2025		C) Smoot	y Baron heard som	thing mov	ing	Noti	fied]	Bd e, 5-3	МВ
			North, N	Northeast, they are	still em	oloying				
			light or	rganics, they hear	l sopeone	running				
			and they	v also smell marijo	ena.					
72	2046		(C) Snoor	py Baron called fee	r a checkf:	re, no				
			HE was	fired.			Noti	fied :	5-3	MB
73	2046		(C) Snoor	oy Baron has movem	ent (bambec	o crack-	Noti	fied l	B de,S- 3	MB
			ling) to	o his North at app	corimately	grid				
			YA918519	9, employing light	organics.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
74		2050	(C) Major	r Laird requested	dog traci	cer tear	Noti	fied	B d•	мв
·		,	to go	to LZ Betty at fir	at light.			·		
75	,	2100	(C) Reque	ested from Payday) at the Oa	sis to	Noti	fied	3-4	MB
				back at Base Camp	as to where					
TYPED	HAME AND	GHADE OF	SPFILEM OR	SEFECIAL DA DUTA	a servi	UNE				

DA, 508%, 1594

PARTIES EDITION OF THE PORILIES SPECIET

		·	• •	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	.0	_	PAGES
RGANIZ	Section or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
	it Bm 3		•	IZ Ianetta YA857457		FROM			TO	
	Bde 4			1451	0001	II Ja	~ 60	2400	DATE	T 6
ITEM	TO			 		11 00	1 09	2400	11	Jan 6
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		1	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			the cand:	idate from D Co is :	reference	the				
			ļ [']	laid to the Command						
76	2110	,	i	t locations: A Co(-			7.1.0			
			ì				5-3Z	'i•d Ba	ie, ar	ty N
				SRPs 1-839443, 2-6				<u> </u>		
				, 5 - 835466, 93-84246						
			B Co(-) 1	Z MaryEtta YA766492	SRPs 6-	-74 9487		<u> </u>		
_			7-740500,	8-778508, 9-788 48 8	3, 10 <u>-756</u> 5	506,				_
			92&CSF-7	35472, 92 amb-72246	9, ашb 2-	-717467		d ·	<u> </u>	
			OP-73547	'3; C Co(-) LZ Betty	YA905505	, SRPs				<u>.</u>
			11-92249	9, 12-918521, 14-88	5 493. 15-	-892519				
· .		# 3 D	Į	ON 2/1 Cav; Recon(-						
			4.2" IZ	Lanetta.		· .				
7 7	2121		C) C Co	informs us that 58	rounds of	81mm	Noti	fied F	de,5-	-3 M
			HE morta	r and 8 rounds ILL	were fire	d by t	een.	<u> </u>		
\			while ai	ding Snoopy Baron,	reports t	hat al				
		Y	is quiet	at this time.						
78		2130		A, B, C, Cods which	h plateon	s thev	Teul	1		
			•	standby alert tomor				ried S	- 3	M
				ir 2nd platoon of 2			1 3	<u> </u>		\top
`						·				+
		, , ,		ir lst plateen of 2		Co Wil			<u> </u>	-
<u></u>			'	ir 3d platoon of 23						
79				TOC to the Medics a	•		Noti	fied 4	5Y(re	lay)
	l. `	,	Send ton	ight the list reque			ł			1

······		DAILT 31	APP JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG			<u>'</u>		12	
SB Sec		TALLAT	(DN)	LOCATION		·	ERIOD	COVER			
_	n 35th	TerP		LZ Lanetta	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
		ini Ini Div	* • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	YA857457	0001		- 60	l	l		/~
	T.IA		, 			T TT OF	<u>a 09</u>	2400	1 4 4	Jan	<u>. 09</u>
NO.	IN .	our		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		TIAL
			or this	month, include the	late of	liagnos	e,				
		wee-	need a Q	SI.	Sandyuwa				·		
80	······································	2150	C) From	Major Laird to all	companie	s in the			11_	-#	MB
			1/35: Re	ference the firing	of light	organi		ents.			
			do not	use the words H&I do	e to the	curre	 				
		- VIII O SIMARAN I	A.S.H. f	or 81mm you are to t	ire at o	only kn	WB				
	- - -		or suspe	cted targets, this	noludes	defens:	V*				
			<u> </u>	Received QSL from		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		
81	*	2205 (Laird requested fro			Not	ified_	Bd•	RTC	DC
	······································		1	sed on today's find	R.6	*					
			g	and the lack of tis e search request to			1				
			1	Jan for additional							<u> </u>
:			Ĭ	s with the extraction						*	
	3		platoon	s in the same genera	l area]	3 Jan.					
B2	2 225	,	(U) Serg	eant Corum and SP/4	Ross on	duty.	Noti	fi•d N	COIC		DC
33	2240		(c) c co	informed Snoopy Bar	on that	he has	Noti	fied B	de		DC
			movemen	t again, they employ	ed grena	des,			······	-	Ì
**			they ar	firing ILL and the	y will f	ollow u	‡		········ <u>·</u> ·······		
·			with HE	*	·	·	<u> </u>				
B 4	2243	•		py Baren informs us	*	,		fied B	de .		IX
)				uals charged his pos			[<u> </u>
		GRADE DF		s and he thinks that	he got	all 3.	1				L

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIAS

		,		RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	3 E00 .			12	12	AGE\$
	ZATION OR		ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
-	Section			LZ Ianetta		FROM		1	70	
	Ba 35t			YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3 d .	Bd e 4th	Inf Di	.▼ .		0001	11 Jai	n 60	2400	ll Jar	60
TEM NO.	IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		<u>, UU</u>		ACTION T		INI-
	 		a) n.		·	·	+			TIAL!
85 	2300			requests to know if	,			fied H	de	DC
<u>.</u>			are con	firmed KTA, C Co in	forms them	that	the .		·	
-			ac/nav	were about 20 meter	s away whe	n the			·	
	-		gr en ade	was thrown, fired	ILL and ob	served			-	
			three i	ndividuals laying or	a the grou	nd, en	ē			
			of the	mission on the ligh	t organics	and t	•			
			movemen	t stopped.						
86	2310	(C) Nead	all the Bn CO's in	the rear	14 Jan	Noti.	fied S	-3	DC
,			for a m	ecting, will give mo	ore details	tom-			· v	
			orrow,	also 2/1 Cav OK's	hanging of	the 2	1			
			compani	es request that the	mess perso	onnel				
			come al	org.	·	·		<u> </u>		
87	2315	(C) Rear	also informs us the	t they hav	7● am	Noti	fied M	edics	DC
			EM from	HHC presently in C	Co report	··	ļ	<u>.</u>		-
		•	to Plei	ku for another job.						
88		2359 (U) Sitr	op Negative.			Noti:	fied B	d.e	DC
	,									
Summe	ry: T	he log	was open	aed at 0001 hours 1	January	1969. T	lait :	locati	ons: At	LZ
Part t	ry 2/9	07457; artill	Battali ery. 3d	on Headquarters (For Dlatoon D Company	rward), A (th Engine	Company or Bati	, E (Company	y, C	
mort plate	r sect	ion from the n	m the 5%	2nd group; At LZ Man -Djerang Special For	ryEtta YA7(ress Camp:	66492;	B Cor	Pary,	1 CSP	
Compa	my; Or	CON UELL	test DC	OPCON to 2/1 Cave	At LZ Ossi	a. Ha-	Ta 110 7	ntame .	and .	Ĩ
Head	uarter	Rear). No a	port S-4 Forward); A ignificant activiti	TAN DESCRIPTION	mo (Can ad in i	no Kaa	ri);	Battali	220
ing	he rep	orting	perlod.		· · ·		Sec.		Obers :	LUM
89				was closed for LZ						

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM TO LZ Lanetta 1st Bn 35th Imf HOUR DATE HOUR DATE YA857457 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 12 Jan 0001 12 Jan 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO 0001 (C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base Notified Bde, arty DC 1 LZ Lanetta YA857457. Unit locations: A Co(-) LZ Janetta YA857457, SRPs 1-839443, 2-851440, -866441, 4-821452, 5-835466, 93-842464, amb-842466; B Co LZ MaryEtta YA766492, SRPs 6-749487, 7-740500, 8-7785**0**8, 9-788**488**, 10-756506, 92&CSF-735472, amb 1-722469, amb 2-717467, OP-735473; C Co(-) LZ Betty YA905505 SRP: 11-922499, 12-918521, 14-885493, 15-892519, 91-still moving; D Co OPCON 2/1 Cav: Recon LZ Ignetta; 4.2" LZ Ignetta. (C) Informed the rear to inform D Co CO, that 2 0045 Notified rear DC the Bn CO needs an investigation on the 2 EM with vivax malaria. EM's Scott and Kendle, 72 hour suspense, QSL desired. 0100 (U) Sitrep Negative. 3 Notified Bde DC -C) C Co informs us that Snoopy Baron once Notified Bde 0155 4 DC again has movement to the South, are going to employ light orkanies. 5 0210 (C) C Co informs us end of mission with the Notified Bde DC CROUP 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals; classified after 12 years TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE ..

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

<u> </u>			• •	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE	2	NO OF PA	
	ATION OR		TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	Section			LZ Ianetta		FROM			то	
	Ba 35t		•	₹∆ 857 4 57	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
	Bd• 4th		1 v	<u> </u>	0001	12 J	an 69	2400	12 Jar	<u> 69</u>
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
Ì			light or	ganics, they expend	ed 5 noun	An UP		-		
				ILL and the movemen	-		? 			-
6	0215		Ι.	ive commo. with C Co			Noti	fied I	3de	DC
7		0300	(U) Sitre	p Negative , negation	re commo	with	Noti	fied E	3de	DC
			C Co 91	element.		···				
8		0400	(U) Sitre	pNegative, negative	COMMO. W	ith C	Qo	fied H		
			91 eleme	nt.			HOLL	1160 1	жие,	DC
9	·	0500	(U) Sitre	p Negative, negative	commo #	ith C		fied E	3 3.	DC
			91 eleme	nt.		<u> </u>				
10	····	0555		p Negative, negative	COMMO W	ith C		ried E	de	DC
	0600		91 elem							_
11			-	Werner and Gravil			 	fled N		CW
12	0725			nt location of 8193 ed his night location		·····		fied: E	de,arty	CA
13	0726		1	informs us that Snoo			1	fied S		CW
\	<u> </u>			gative bodies but th					·	-
				g the area.				:		
14	0744		(C) From	Bde to TOC: 1/35 wil	l have or	ne pli	Noti	fied S	- 3	CW
	· · · · · · · ·		on 15 m	inute standby and 1	Co one 60	minui				
	-		standby,	7/17 Cav will work	North of	Plei-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		,	Djerang	and West of the riv	m.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	,	
15	0750	<u> </u>	(C) C Co	says that Snoomy Bar	on did n	ot fir	nd Not	ified	S-3	LG

SIGNATURE





are to	()	F			

	D.	AILY ȘT	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	E\$
ORGANIZ	ATION OR IN	STALLAT	ION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED	
\$3	Section		LZ Ianetta FROM TO	
1st	Bn 35 t	h Inf	YA857457 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE	<u>, </u>
	Bde 4th			69
ITÉM	TIME			INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	IALS
16	0810	(C) C Co informs us that the Bde MI team hasNotified S-3	IB
	:		taken pictures of the projectile, and they	
			are going to blow it in place. (Reference	
			item in 11 Jan log).	
17		0815 (C) S-3 to the Bde CIC at TOC: Would like toNotified Bde	LG_
			pull in the SRPs and ambush from A Co, so	
			the exchange can be made 13 Jan with D Co,	
			we will have Recon send out 2 SRPs, Bde says that	
			it is OK with them, have D Co bring only	
	0815		what they can carry on the backs of men.	
18	0815	. (ĿĠ
· ·			for the 7/17 Cav will be 3d platoon, 23 packs	
1		-	on a 15 minute standby, 2nd plt with CP, 39	
10	0822		backs on 60 minute standby with 1-81mm mortar. (b) B Co informs us that he has 24 packs on Notified S-3	LG
19	0022		15 minute standby.	LAS
20	0830		C) From Bde to the Bn TOC: Tracker team will Notified C Co,S-3	3 T
	0.00		be coming out from the first slick from	
	 		Camp Emari, ETA 0930 hours.	
21	0840	(c) C Co informs us that he will have 10 packs	:
			go to Snoopy Baron location, 3 will stay and	LG-
3.			take the place of the present Snoopy Baron.	
	7	•	will airlift the dogs.	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

 		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G _.	<u> </u>	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P.	
ORGANIZ	TATION OR	INSTALLAT		1	1	PERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
_	ection		LZ Lanetta		FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th		Y∆ 857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	18 4 LA	Inf Div		1000I	12 Ja1	1.69	<u> [2400</u>	12 Jan	<u> 69</u>
NO.	1N	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
22	0841		(U) DELAYED ENTRY-0755 hours 1	2 Jan	69 1	Noti.	fied S	-3	LG
- 1			The mine sweep team departed I	Z lane	tta and			<u> </u>	
-			they are enroute to CP 35.		<u>i</u> -	ļ			
23	0845		(C) The mine sweep team closed	CP 35	*	Noti	fied S	- 3	LG
24	0855		(C) C Co element is departing	LZ Bet	ty and	Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
·			they are enroute to Snoopy Ba	ron lo	oation.	<u> </u>		and the second	
2	0903		(C) Message from HHC First Se	rgeant	to TO	No	tified	HHE	ļ
	,	·	Have line no.62 HHC (1 Dec ro	ster)	ha s a	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
· .			job and he will not report to	Саму	Beari.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*55	<u> </u>
26		0907	(C) To HHC First Sergeant from	the C	SM:	₹	fied E	HC lst	LG
			Line no.62 HHC has a job and l	• will	. not				<u> </u>
			report back to Camp Enari.	·			·		<u> </u>
27	0917		(C) To the S-3 from B Co: Need	l malar	ia ros		fied S	-1,5-3	LG
			and the S-1 says that they do	not ha	ve any	,	<u> </u>		
			S-3 says for the S-1 to order	them A	SAP,			· · · · ·	<u> </u>
•			and type some up for now.	· · · ·					ļ <u>.</u>
28	0923		(C) In reference to item 25 f			Noti	fied C	SM	IG
	<u>.</u>		Sergeant to CSM: Action will	•••	en at				
			that end, get the EM back ASA				· · ·		-
29	0924		(C) S-3 informs 6 Co to reloca			Noti	fied C	Со	IG
			Baron in the vacinity adequate	enoug	h to	-			
· .		. , ,	deceive the enemy.		· ·	_			<u> </u>
30		0925	(C) To the 1st plateon of C Co	from	the S-3	No	ţiţied	C Co	

DA 1884 TONFIDENTAL

		PAILY ST		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.06 .		PAGE N		NO. OF F	6
DRGANIZA	TION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	0	
3 Sec	tion		•	IZ Lanetta		FROM			ŢŌ	
st Bn	35 th I	nf		YA857457	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
d Bde	4th In	f Div		<u> </u>	0001	12 Ja	in 69	2400	12 Ja	an 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			Do not n	nove until dark, be	at the P	Z 13		· <u>.</u>		
	-	•	Jan NLY	1200 hours.			ļ			-
31	0927		(C) In re	eference to item 28	the CSM	an ts			HC 1st	LG
			more inf	o as to why this EM	is want	ed at	Serge	ant.		
			Camp Ena	ri.						
32	0941		(C) AO fo	or the 7/17 Cav; W-6	3, N-72,	E-90,	Notif	ied S	-3	LG
			S-54, ba	sically to the West	of the	river.			1 ₀	
33	0 949		(C) A Co	reports small arms	fire to	the Ea	Not	fied	5-3	LG
		···.	of the	P, resupply says th	at the f	iring	i.s			
•			going or	ver their head, S-3	informs .	A Co t	•	·		
· ',	•		send so	me people out and ch	eck it o	ut ž		·.		
34	0 9 5 5		(C) Rene	gade 6 is on station	and he	has th	Not:	ified :	S-3	LG
			tracker	dog team with him, f	or Snoop	y Baro	a ,		£"	ļ
		-	then wi	ll take the packs ba	ak to th	• Oasi	B			
35	1010	ţ	(C) The	mine seep team met w	ith the	convoy	Not	ifi•d	S-3	LG
		1	enroute	to LZ Ianetta at th	is time.			· · ·		
36	1011		C) A Co	has an element enro	ute to t	he wat	er No	tified	S-3	LG
			point t	o check out the snip	er fire.				·	
37	10201		(C) Bde	informs us that the	7/17 Cav	has a	Not	ified	S-3	LG
•			group o	f the enemy out in t	he open,	they	-	·		\perp
-u- ²		,	are goi	ng to move the ARP's	to Plei	-Djera	ng		· .	-
*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		strip, w	e are a reactionary	force.	·				
38	1045			Sweep team along wi	th the c		Not	ified	S - 3	LG

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

	C	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	.06		PAGE	6	NO. OF P	_
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
\$3	Section			LZ Ianetta		FROM			то	
_	Bn 35th			YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE .	
3d	Bde 4th	Inf Di	· ·		0001	12 Ja	n 69	2400	12 Ja	n 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			closed	LZ Lanetta.			ļ	-	.,,,,	ϯ.
39	1040			push and call-sign o	the 7/	17 Lav	Noti	fied	Bn CO	IG
	2040			Curly-White-6.						
40	1110			Bde to the S-3: Hav	a plate	oon on	Noti	fied	S-3. Br	LG
•	-			standby ready to 1			CO.	14		
			l5 minut	es and be inserted i	the ar	a of			,	
			contact	grid 843647, will h	ve 4 bi	rds wit	4			ļ. —
			2 guns	8393 will contact Cu	rly Whit	e 6 puie	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			63.65,	Bde informa Bn CO, B	de will	be con-	<u>,</u>			<u> </u>
			trollin	g be prepared to go	with 1 c	ompany.		*		-
41		1130	(C) To A	,B,C, from the S-3:	Co; Ha	ve one	Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
·		-	platoon	standing by if we h	ave to g	o with	ļ.			-
			the com	pany, B Co, B Co hav	e one pl	atoon	 			
;			ready t	o go if we have to g	o with t	he do,	-	f,		
- \-			T	company goes in 8341						
	÷	: . 		not go in unless not			T	,.	· · ·	
			station,	A Co says that hi	s 2nd pl	ateon :	is on		<u> </u>	+-
		-	standby.				-			-
42	1120			euse 326 is on statio	n, he wi	II pic	Not	1fied	5- 3	IG
			up the				27	. د د د د د د	e 3	1,7
43	1145		Ī .	team closed LZ lene				ified		IG
44	1200			voy depatred LZ lene	ta and t	ney ar	•Noti	Iled S	<u>⊶</u>	IG
	[-	,	enroute	to LZ MaryEtta.			I			1

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	,	DAILY 51		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	06.		PAGE	7	*.	L6
	_	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE		
	Section			LZ Lanetta	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
		th Inf h Inf D	iv	YA857457	0001	12 Jar	69.		12 3	5a a a
ITEM NO.	TIN			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE			T	ACTION T		INI-
		001		NATE			 -			1
45	1215		(C) Effec	ctive 1230 hours toda	y 7/17	Cav wi]	1 No	tified	S-3	CW
			go to 62.	.80.				-		
46		1215	(C) Messa	ige to the Brigade Co	mmander	•	Noti	fied S.	-3	CH
47	1223		(C) PZ of	C Co 93 platoon.			Noti	fied S.	-3	CW
48	1225		(C) PZ co	omplete 8393 plateon.		<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	-3	CW
49	1226		(C) From	Bde to TOC: Inform	d all a	ircraf	Noti	fied S	-3	LG
	•			ircraft refuel this a	omning	at the				*
			make PO	L point at the Casis,	the ai	rcraft	are			
			ground as	s the fuel was contain	inated,	main			٠.	
			POL poi	at at the Casis is sh	ut down	time				
			1045-1135	hours at slick POL	point.					
50	1230		(c) c co	8393 was inserted at	grid 8	52645.	Noti	fied S	-3	LG
51		1245	(C) Info	rmed B Co to have the	ir stan	dby	Noti	fied B	Co,S-	-3 LG
i.			pla toon	standing by on the I	Z with	the CO.	,	-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			he will	control the element	on the	ground	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			from the	Ba CO.			<u> </u>			
52	1246		(C) B Co	will be going in at	grid 88	7714,	Not	ified	S-3	IG
			they wi	ll be a blocking for	80.	-				
5,3	1247		(C) LZ e	omplete for C Co 31 p.	la toon.		Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
54	1300		(U) C Co	lat plateon has a ne	gative	Sitrep	Not	if ied	S-3	IG
55	1315		(C) SRP	l of A Co closed LZ,	anetta.)	Not	ified	S-3	IG
56	1316		C) To t	he S-3 from Bde: fou	have a	missio	Not	ified S	3-3	IG
٠.		,		re the 6/14 artiller	e .					

	, DAIL	T STAFF JU	URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	LOG.	<u>.</u>	PAGE	8	NO OF PA	_
	TION OR INST	LLATION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		
3 Sec			IZ Ignetta	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	35th Inf 4th Inf)-1 	YA857457	0001	12 Jan	60		12 Jan	60
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI		TE OGS		ACTION T		TINE
	IN O	JT							
- +		_	jerang to the old Plei-					· · · · · · · ·	-
			on and the mine sweep t			P			 -
			the element while it	18 THEFE	m are				
	7740		there by 1600 hours.						ATT
_5 7	1340		re all the LOH and Blac		rcrait	NOEL	II ed 2	<u>-3</u>	CM
	3330		8291 platoon from LZ M			4	fied S		CW
<u>58</u> 59	1319		P 5 of A Co closed LZ L				fied S		LG
60	1400		complete 8291 IZ MaryE				fied S		CM
61	1401	1.	avoy closed LZ lenetta.		·		fied S		IG
62	1410	7.	sh of 65.25 of 6/14 cal		aguar 5	2. N	otifi	d S-3	LG
,						- 1	ir.		·
63	1417	(C) LZ	complete for 8292.			Noti	fied S	§3	CM
64	1420	(c) c	Co 2nd plateon has clos	ed LZ Be	tty.	Noti	fied S	3-3	BN
65	1423	(C) BL	ackjack birds in a flig	ht of fi	ve are	Noti	fied	3-3	CW
		retur	ning to Plaiku for fuel	•		<u> </u>			1
66	1426	(C) Cu	rrent location of Snoop	y Baron	is grid	Noti	fied a	rty	CW
		91851	8.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			-
67	1427	(C) B	Co informed us that 304	(Medies)	Not	fied	3-3	CW
		ccom	panied B Co CO on the b	locking	force	-			+
.5		nissi	on.	······································		-	,. •		+-
68	1440	(C) B	Co present location of	Task Fo	rce	Kot	fied	5-3	BN
	`	Mary	Etta is grid 748498.						

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY 51	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	10.)	ſ	16	ES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED		
	oction	70	•	LZ Ignetta		FROM			TO		
	3m 35th 1m 4th 1			YA857457	0001	12 Ja	₅ 60	HOUR	DATE		40
ITEM	TH		<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		12 02	1	2400 ACTION T			INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	ļ ·	770,021,10, 10,000,000,000			ļ:				TIAL
69	1441	==	(C) The r	nine sweep team is @	nroute to	the o	<u> </u>			_	
<u>-</u>			Plei-Dje	erang.		<u>.</u>	ļ			_	
70	1448		C) Recor	has left the perim	eter as s	ecurit	Noti	fied f	3– 3	-	BN
			for the	mine sweep, and 6/1	4Artiller	y to t	•			_	
:	ļ		old Plei	i-Djerang.		·	<u> </u>				
71	1500		(C) Recor	a squad the mine swe	ep elemen	t have	Noti	fied I	3de,S	-3	BN
			Barrie	d up with the 6/14 a	rtillery	and th	y_			-	
			are stal	rting their mine swe	ep to the	North	-	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		
72	1510	ļ	(C) B Co	SRPs 6 and 9 have c	losed LZ	MaryEt		otific		•	BN
						<u></u>			, ——		
73	1520		(c) c co	informed us that th	e tracker	dog	Noti	fied H	Bd• B	TO	BA
· · ·			team has	s closed LZ Betty wi	th negati	.∀●		*		_	
4	ļ	:	finding	s at 1410 hours.			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
74	1520		(C) LTC I	Buckner says that he	is comin	g in t	Noti	fied S	-3		BN
. \			get refu	teled at this time.		<u>.</u> - 1.1.	-			_	
75	1530	<u> </u>	(C) Recor	squad informed us	that they	are a	Wot1	fied S	-3		HN
		.:	the ha	Plei-Djerang, they	are wait	ing fo	r			_	·
			the 6/1	4 element to move ou	t.	, e ^e	-				
76	1535	<u>.</u> .	(C) LTC I	Buckner is girborne	and he is	going	Not:	ified .	B&C (Co	BN
		1	back to	the area of contac	t and C C	o 3d					
	ļ. <u>.</u>	-	platoon	and B Co 1st plato	on will b	e stay	LAG A	t .	· .		
<u>.</u>				a of contact tonigh			1 -				_
			S-3 to	have B&C Co pull in	all thei	r SRPs.	•				

DA , 58%, 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-lanen



		<u>,-</u>	•	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	10	16	
SA Se	EATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		
	n 35 th	Tnf		LZ Ignetta YA857457	HOUR	FROM		NA:	TO	
	e 4th I			1400 (40)	0001		60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T 10		•		10001	12 Jan	09	2400	12 Jan	1 69 T
NO.	IN	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		:	ACTION 1	AKEN	TIAL
			and also	have them pull in	all of t	heir				
				sized elements.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.7.	
77	1616			ones at the Casis (5	(C) ആ വേള	sted the	ŧ			<u> </u>
				the 2-21 ton trucks			Not:	ified	S-3	HN
				, he needs these to						
			A&D Co's				:	- <u></u>		
78	1617			Artillery and the s	ine swee	D have l	loti	fied B	de RTO.	RN
				i-Djerang with the			5 -3	•		-
		:	security						4	
79	1625		(c) S-3 i	nforms Lt.Jones the	t we can	not sen	No	tifi⊕d	S - 4	мв
•			$he 2\frac{1}{2} to$	on truck back to the	Oasis t	OMOTTOW,			·	
· 		-	because	of a lack of securi	ty, •				· .	
80	1635		C) Recon	with 6/14 artialer	ay are n	ow at g	id	·,		5 7
			857503.				Not: S-3.		Bde RTO	EN
<u>.</u> 81		1640	C) Reque	st a Dust-Off for I	avid Sim	pson of	Not	ified	Bd●	MB
			B Co as	he has a possible f	racture	of the	1 1 1	··		
			Achilles	tendon, Dust-Off w	ill come	in on		· .	. ·	Ŀ
<u> </u>			our AG f	requency, this is a	routine	Dust-				
			orr.		·-					_
82	1645		C) Task	Force MaryEtta clos	ed LZ Ma	ryllth.	Noti	fied :	5-3	MB
83	1647		C) Recon	closed the old Ple	i-Djeran	g•	Noti	ified :	Bd●	MB
84	1.1.	1648	(C) Info	rmed A Co to be rea	dy to rot	ate wit				_
			D Co tom	Orrow morning at 08			Not:	ified /	A Co CO	MB
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	JRE.			•	-

DA 158% 1594

NAL OF CLASSIFIED TO A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L				1 .	16	
Sect	ATION OR IN	ISTALLA	TION	LOCATION		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
_	35th In	f		IZ lanetta	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
đ Bđe	4th Inf	Div		YA857457	0001	12 Ja	n 69	2400	12 Ja:	n 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
85	1700		(C) Bde i	nformed us that they	era ser	ding	Noti	fied 9	3,CO	BN
				pick up two of our			1	TIVE	<u>-3,00</u>	LIM
				of the river and t						
		· .		them to their respec				 		-
86	1710			is enroute to LZ La	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied S		MB
87	1711		(C) Bde i	nforms us that 5 als	and	2 gun-	Noti	fied S	i- 3	MB
			ships wi	ll be landing at LZ	Legetta	in				
			approxi	mately minutes.	7	·	ļ	<u> </u>		_
88	1715		(C) LTC B	uckner En CO is sett	ing down	to re-	Noti	fied S	- 3 `	BN
			fuel at	this sime.		·	<u> </u>			
89	1726		(C) Prese	nt location of B Co	lst plat	oon and	(M)	Notifi	ed Bde	M
<i>:</i>			C Co 3d	plateon is grid YA85	2663.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>. 4a</u>		
90	1735		(C) Reneg	ade 6 is on station	and he i	nforma	Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>	DC DC
			us that	he has 6 slicks wit	h him.			<u> </u>	<u></u>	-
91	1738		(C) Recon	element on the conv	oy is le	aving	Woti	fied I	de	DC
			the old	Plei-Djerang and the	y are en	routa	t			
	,		the new	Plei-Djerang at thi	s time.					
92	1743	. , ((C) Bra CO	is airborns enroute	to pick	up the	Not	ified	S - 3	DC
			93 elem	ent of C Co.	· 				 	-
.93	1744	1-11-1	(c) 1/35	has established com	mo. with	▲7 2B	Noti	ified	Bd●	DC
· .			for Bde	• 18			-			\vdash
94	1756		(C) lst l	pird is on the PZ.			Not	ified :	Bd●	• X
95	1801		(C) 2 bis	rds are airborne off	the PZ	•	MT a + :	fied	70.3.	0

DA . 508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Jacan

	3	DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	P	AGE NO.	16	GES
ORGANIZ	Section of	INSTALLAT	on Location LZ Lanetta	PE	RIOD COVE		
-	Bn 35		TA857457 HOUR DAY		HOUR	TO	
		h Inf D	TT	-	69 2400		٠.
ITEM	TIN	1E		Jan			INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION	TAKEN	TIALS
			1550 hours on 15 Jan. This for a tour	and			
		_	oriefing by the Bn CO.			· ·	
108	1920		(C) A Co hears movement on the East sid	e of	Notified	S-3	MB
			the perimeter, they shot a hand flare as	nd t	ere		
			as no more movement.		•		
109	1935		(C) A Co reports seeing lights by the m	otor	Notifi a d	S-3	MB
			pool, they also believe that there is	some			
			thing in the wire on the Sout side of	the		: '	
			perimeter, they want to fire MO79 HE r	bauc	I.		
110		2015	(C) Major Laird informed Recon CO that			Recon CO	MB
· 			are to evacuate the combat ambush patr		3 - 3•		
			tomorrow, the Bn CO will make a visual	·		·	_
			reconngissance of the area and the Rec	non		·	<u> </u>
			platoon leader should go with them, Re	con			<u> </u>
			will have 26 packs on standby.				<u> </u>
111	2020	V .	(C) CSF talked with the 1/35 requesting	the	Notified	CSF, Bn	MB
	· ·		use of some vehicles to move a village	,			<u> </u>
		178	tomorrow, Bn CO said that we would lik	ce to			<u> </u>
		r.d.	help but that the vehicles are already	,	· · · · · ·		
			comitted to prior things				-
112	2125	1	C) From Bde: Line no.113 was diagnosed	1 11	Notified	l C Co	MB
-7			Jan as 3B (71st Evac) and they will no	t be			
			able to send the EM back.		·	<u></u>	
TYPED	NAME AND	GHADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE.	`			

DA 188 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	13	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION IZ Towatto		F	ERIOD	COVER		
_	Section t Ba 35			LZ lanetta YA857457	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		k Inf D	iv		0001	12 Jar	60		12 Jar	. 60
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER		1.12. 041		ACTION T		INI- TIALS
	IN.	OUT	1550 hou	rs on 15 Jan. This fo						
					or a co	ur and			·· ···· ·	
			briefing	by the Bn CO.			ļ			
108	1920		(C) A Co	hears movement on the	East	side of	Noti	fied S	- 3	МВ
			the peri	meter, they shot a har	nd flar	e and t	here			
			was no m	ore movement.		·		•		
109	1935		(C) A Co	reports seeing lights	the th	e motor	Noti	fied S	_ 3	MB
447			,							
				hey also believe that						
	-		thing i	n the wire on the Sout	side	of the				
			perimet	er, they want to fire	№79 н	E round	-			
110	· · · · · ·	2015	(C) Majo	r Laird informed Recor	1 CO th	at they	L	fied B	econ Co	MB
			are to	evacuate the combat as	abush p	atrol	5−3•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		-	temerre	w, the Bn CO will make	a vis	ual				
			reconna	issance of the area as	ad the	Recon		<u> </u>		
			platoon	leader should go with	them,	Recon				
			will ha	ve 26 packs on standby	7.					
111	2020		I	talked with the 1/35	7	ing the	Not	ified	CSF, Br	ı MB
	-520		1	some vehicles to move			100.			
		1/2		w, Bn CO said that we	-		' 			1
		234	help bu	t that the vehicles a	re alre	ady	-			
	 	-	L	d to prior things			-		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
112	2125		(C) From	Bde: Line nO.113 was	diagno	sed 11	Not	ified		MB
7			Jan as	3B (71st Evac) and the	y will	not be			* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
`.			able to	send the EM back.						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE				

DA 150% 1594 CONFIDENT

	· ·	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG +		PAGE		NO. OF P	A GES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION :			ERIO	COVER	ΕD	
53 S ec la+ Bo	35 th	Tnf	•	LZ Ignetta	,	FROM		1.	TO	
	4th I			Y <u>A</u> 857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TII		Y		10001	12 Jan	<u>69</u>	2400	12 Jar	<u>69</u>
NO.	IN	QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
113	2130	(C) C Co	informed us that lin	e no.113	isat	Noti	fi •d E	3de	BN
····			their l	ocation and he is in	gged he	alth.				
_	-		This man	had never left the	field, t	he Bde				
		•	medics w	ere misinformed.				,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
114		2131 (C) Check	ed back with the Cas	is and i	nformed	Noti	fied C	esis	BN
			them of	this and they said t	hat they	will c	a.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			back to	Base Camp for a conf	irmation	refere	nce		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			entry 11	3.	<u>, </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
115	2135	(U) DEIAY	ED ENTRY-2100 hours	12 Jan 6	9- At	L	fied a		1/13
			2100 hou	rs passed the follow	ing mess	a.g e :				_
- ,	·		You are:	reminded that tomorn	ow is Mo	nday	-			-
		••	and that	all personnel must	take the	Monday			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	, - ·		(orange) pill and the daily	(white)	pill,		<u> </u>		
	·		tests w	ill be given on Tues	day to v	erify			· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		complia	nce with the above,	you are	no long	er	·	· ·	
			required	to provide me with	a report	, the			·	
			test wil	l provide me with au	ple evid	ence of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
				nce or non-compliance						<u> </u>
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			effort in the Can De		 ;		· .	·	_
				malaria from our r	 			<u> </u>		_
,	***	-	jective :	is 0 cases each mont	h, passe	d to A,		. '	-	
.		. ,	B, C, D, E	Oasis and Base Camp	receive	d a Q SI				
	* .		from A.B.	C, D, E, Casis and Pa	vdov 50					į

DA FORM 1594 CONTINUES IN THE PARTY

		DAILY ST	FY JOURNAL OR DUTY OF FIG	CER'S LOG		IS	NO. OF PA	
RGANIZA	TION OR	INSTALLAT	(1111 2 2 1 1 1)		P	ERIOD COVER	1	
-	ection		LZ Lanetta		FROM		то	
	Bn 35t		YA857457	RUOH	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
3d I		Inf Di	▼	0001	12 Jan	69 2400	12 Jan	69
TEM NO.	. TIN	E ·	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TINE
116		2136 (C) Sent a request to Bo	le for an LOH	for the	Notified	Bde	MB
	. !		Bn CO so that he might	go into Base	Camp.		·	
117	2140	. (C) Night locations: A	o(-) LZ lenet	ta, YA8	57457;		
			B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta YA7	66492, SHPs 6	-762498	Wotified a	rty,Bde	MB
			7-766485, 8-770495, 9-7					
			Co(-) LZ Betty YA905505	, SRPs 11- \$2 2	499,			
			12 -918518, 14-880493, 1	5-894522, 91-	076473;			
		·	D Co OPCON 2/1 Cav; Rec	on LZ Ianetta	SRP			ļ
	-		4-821452; 4.2" LZ lane	te, .			- - -	
118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2150 (C) From Major Laird to	the Engineers				MB
			will rum a mine sweep	to CP 35 and b		Engineers.	·	
· ,		100	then to LZ MaryEtta and	l back, Kajor	Laird t	•		ļ_
			Recon; You will provide	security for	the mi	20		
			sweep to CP 35 and bac	ck and then to	LZ			
: ما		· ·	WaryEtta and back.					_
119	2200	\\r (U) Sergeant Corum and S	SP/4 Ross on d	uty.	INFO		DC
120	2205	(C) Bde informs us of a	tentative AO	around	Notified S	3–3	DC
			LZ Kay for 1/35 ambusi	a has been app	roved,			_
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			for Recon plateon had	been earlier a	t 1500			-
		<u> </u>	hours by the Bde S-3.	:			 	
121	2235	(c) Bde informs us that				5-3	DC
			approved for the Reco				 	\vdash
	i	1.	starting at tomorrow	erremine till 1	ha arty	± 0_		1

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIA

·			VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			16	1	AGES
	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	- :
ection			LZ Lenetta		FROM			TO	
			YA857457] -	•
		.v	<u> </u>	0001	12 Jai	1 69	2400	12 Ja	1 69
TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	DERS, ETC.		<u></u>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
		tion as	follows From 74033	5 <i>7</i> 4 1035-	.ZA O 3O 3/	*			1
÷						7,			
		East alo	ng the trail to grid	ZA10039	6.				
2240	(C) Bde i	nforms us that a PX	chopper	with	Noti	fied S	-3	IG
		radios,	watches, etc. will	visit all	Fire				
	· 	Support	Bases starting 13 Ja	n until	all of				
								·	
				0110 1A 1	Temp 4				+
	:-	PX prie	85.			-	 -	· - · - ·	+-
	2300(U) Sitre	p Negative.		·	Noti	fied I	Sde .	DC
	2330(U) Reque	at a QSL on the let	ters sent	, subj	ect			· ·
		the Gren	ade Accident 5 Jan	69 and su	bject	Noti	fied F	n co,s	-3 D
		the evac	uation of personnel	for fami	.ly				1_
		emergenc	ies. The latter dat	ed 7 Jan	from a	11	11		<u> </u>
		elements	•	•					
	23591					Noti	fied I	3d.e	DC
	\ '		1						
				~ -	7060	1			<u> </u>
ette YA	The log	Rattali	on Headquarters (Fo	rward).	Compa	part part	Сопра	ny. C	A G Tr
tery 2/	9 arti	LLery. 3d	platoon D Company	4th Engir	icers B	alt tal	ion, o	counter	***
toon fr	om the	hew Spec	ial Forces Camp at	Plei Dje:	ang: A	t 12	Betty.	TA 9055	05:
mpany;	OPCON	mits; I	Company OPCON to 2	/1 Cav: A	t LZ O	a sis ;	Headq mari):	uarter Batta	s an lion
dquarte	rs (Re:	r). No s	ignificant activiti	es occur	d in t	he al	ea of	operat	ion
ing the	repor	ing peri	.Q&s						1
						+			+
	t .		was closed for LZ L						
	ary: atta YA ery 2/ tar sec quarte quarte	2359 2359 2359 2359 2360 2370 2370 2370 2380 2380 2370 2380	Bn 35th Inf Bde 4th Inf Div TIME IM OUT tion as East alo 2240 (C) Bde i radios, Support the Fire Major a PX pric 2300(U) Sitre 2330(U) Reque the Gren the evac emergence elements 2359(U) Sitre 2359(U) Sitre 2359(U) Sitre ary: The log was ope etta YA357457; Battali ery 2/9 artillery, 3d ar section from the 5 company; OPCON mits; I duarters Company Suppleduarters (Rear). No se	Exection Bn 35th Inf Bde 4th Inf Div Time IN OUT Time IN OUT Time IN OUT Time IN OUT Time	Ection Bn 35th Inf	Exercision By 35th Inf Bide 4th Inf Div TIME TIME TOWN THE THE TOWN TO	Exection Br 35th Inf Br 14857457	Section Bn 35th Inf Bn 25th In	IZ lanetta TA857457 Big 35th Inf Big 4th Inf Div TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	LOG 🦠		PAGE	1	NO. OF P.	
		INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION TO TO THE			PERIO	COVER		
3 sect	:1 ez 35 th]	าร	-	LZ Lanetta YA857457	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	4th In			~44°5/145/1	0001	13 Jan	69			69
ITEM NO.	TIN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
1	-	0001	(C) 3a Ba	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fi	re Base	Not	ifi•d	Bde,art	y DC
<u> </u>			LZ lanet	tta YA857457. Unit 1	ocations	: A Co()		· ————————————————————————————————————	
			Z Lanett	ta YA857457; B Co(-)	LZ Mary	Etta,	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	ļ
		•	TA766492,	SRPs 6-762498, 7-7	66 485 , 8	-77049 5	<u> </u>		•	 _
			9-760492	2, 10-759497; C Co(-) LZ Bet	ty,	-	·		
				5, SRPs 11-922499, 1			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				3, 15-894522, 91-076						
			<u> </u>	Recon(-) IZ lanett	a, SRP 4	-821452	2)		<u> </u>	-
	. iş/			Ianetta.		·	-		· **	├
2				op Negative.			 	ifi•d		DC
3		0200	(U) Sitre	op Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	_	ified	. :	DX
4		0300	f	op Negative.			-	ified	Bde	DC
5	0330		(C) A Co	reports a buffalo e	n the So	uth sid		ified	Bde	l DC
			of the	perimeter, they are	firing I	LLat	-		:	<u> </u>
			this ti	1	·		-			
6	0345	V.		observed 2 water bu			1	ified	A Co	l DC
-			said to	try and run them of	f with N	1 -7 9 fi	rø,			
			but do	not kill them if pos	siblw.		ļ		· · · · ·	
7		0400		ep Negative.		·	 	ifi•d		DX
8		0500	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			Not	ified	Bd●	DX
			-	creter 4	vals:		-			·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		lassified after 12 ye			-	, , , _		-
			. :			,			,	

DA , FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	· .		ALL JOOK!	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	· ·		PAGE	2	NO. 0	13	
	RO MOITAS		rion	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
	3 Sections of Bar 35			LZ Ianetta YA857457	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	1 Bde 41			, IAO)(4)!	0001	13 Ja	n 60	1	į.		ı 69
ITEM	TIA				1 0001	1 2 0 0 2	1	2400	ַ ב	na.r.	<u>_</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	i, ETC.		<u>'</u>	ACTION T	AKEN		TIAL
9	_	0555	U) Sitre	p Negative.	·	· ···· = ··· ·	Noti	fied I	Bde		DC
10		0730	C) Infor	med 8391 that LZ Stac	y has r	ega tiv					
		<u> </u>	frequenc	y•			Noti	fied S	3-3		LG
11	0800		C) Mine	sweep team departed L	Z Lanet	ta and	Noti	fied S	3-3		LG
			they are	enroute to CP 35.			<u> </u>				<u> </u>
12	0825		C) From	Bde to the Bn CO: You	are in	vited		fied h	<u> </u>		LG
			tactical	situation permitting	to att	end lu		TIME)E		147
 			at the	Bde CO Mess 1155 hours	in he	nor of	: '	=			
· 			the depa	rting ADC-B, you are	reminde	d of t	e			N ,	
			Commande	r's conference Division	n War	Room					
t _a			141030 J	an need QSL Bn CO give	s QSL.	•	ļ		 .	· 	
13	0825	(C) Bde i	nforms us that we are	to hav	e one	Noti	fied S	-3		LG
·- ·- ·			platoon	on 15 minute standby a	nd one	compan	y				<u> </u>
			on 30 mi	nute standby 13 Jan 69) <u>.</u>		70	·			
14	0855		(c) 7/17	Cav (White 25) on stat	ion, t	hey wi		ried S	-3 -		LG
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	be worki	ng in the Northern par	t of t	he AO,	ļ				
	<u> </u>	-	informs	d them that we are a r	reactio	nary	ļ ·				
		<u> </u>	force fo	r them.		·	-	:	<u></u>		
15		0855	(C) To B	Co CO from the S-3: Pl	an on	using	Noti	fied B	Co		LG
· · ·	ļ,		another	plateon element on th	e CA i	f commi	tted	,			_
Lt.			pull in	the SRPs and have only	e nong	h secu	ty.				<u> </u>
* ,	`		for the	fire support base, adv	ise th	is Hqs		·			
			a to ho	w many packs this plat	oon wi	ll have	a			1	

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY SI		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG				PAGE	3	NO. 5	Ĩ,	3 3
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LZ Ienetta					ERIO	COVER	ED		
_	oction	~ n		YA857457	- 1	HOUR	FRE			HOUR	TO		
	Bn 35th le 4th 1				1		i		60		1		60
ITEM	16 4 CH -					0001	13	Jan	69	2400	173	<u>ປຊ.ກ</u>	
NO.	IN	OUT	<u></u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS,	ETC.				ACTION 1	AKEN	_	TINE
16	0900	(C) To the	Bn CO from CSM Wa	llma	n: I 1	wil.	1 be	Not	ified	Bn C	0	IG
	`		at your	location tomorrow	to t	ake o	ver	the			<u> </u>		
			Sergeant	Major job, do you	have	a Te	po	n fo	r				
-		· · · · · ·	ne, if no	t I will make arra	ngen	ents a	at :	my .		<u></u>			
			end.										
17	0920	(C) From	the Bde S-3 air to	TOC:	He ha	18	a	Not	ified	S-3,	Bn	LG
	:		hook en	coute to pick up th	e tr	coops :	îro:	m A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			Co and a	in LOH to pick up t	he E	n CO e	and	tak	9		; -		
			him to	Base Camp.	_						·	***	
18	0935	(C) B Co :	informs TOC that hi	s fi	rst p	lat	oon	Not	if ied	S <u>-3</u>		LG
-			will be	the platoon on sta	ndby	(28 pa	ck	B),		 ;			
			then the	o CP(7), and 93(22)	•						-		
19	0940	(C) LTC B	uckner is enroute t	o Ca	mp En	ıri	a.t	Noti	fied S	- 3		IG
· · · ·	ļ	·	this ti	ne, he is then goin	g to	the (O _{0.} 8	is f	or		·		
	ļ			ne wants to be noti	-								-
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	of an i	aportant nature sho	uld	come	up.	<u>-</u>					
20	0943	(c) First	lift of A Co is ai	rboz	ne at	th	is	Not	ified	Bde,	S - 3	LG
<u></u>			time.	 						·			_
21	0950		C) S-5 to	eam is departing LZ	Lar	etta.	_		Not	ified	S <u>-3</u>		I
22	0951	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0925 hours	13	Jan 6	9H	ave	Not	ified	S - 3		LG
			4 EM re	port to the Oasis N	ILT I	5 Jan	to	Wor	<u> </u>				_
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		with th	s S-4, have one EM	repo	ort to	Ba	se C	mp	 		 ;	
				official on DUTY									

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			- ,	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			4	<u> </u>		13
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
-	ection	Tm#		IZ lanetta	10000	FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th de 4th			¥ ∆ 857 4 57	HOUR	DATE	F	HOUR	DATE	
JUL I	TI		* 	<u></u>	1001	13 Ja	1 69	2400	13 0	BE O
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		A-1	CTION T	AKEN	NIT A
23	0950		(C) From	the S-1 rear to the	Ba CO an	d the	Notif	ied I	3n CO.	L
• ···				l be a class at the						
		· · ·	F.G. off	icers today at 1300	hours or	temer	οw,	_		
			remind t	he Bm CO that there	will be	a con-		· ,	·	
			ference	at Base Camp 1350-1	00 keure	, Bn				
			GO gives	his QSL.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
24	0950		C) C Co	informs us that the	y have th	eir 3d	Notif	ied S	<u>5–3</u>	L
		1	plateon	on a 15 minute stan	iby with	28 pacl	38		·	
		:	and 39 p	acks on 30 minute s	tandby.		————————————————————————————————————	_	**************************************	_
25		1030	C) To B	Co from the S-3: In	the even	t that	Notif	ied I	Co,S	-3 L
\ ,				ot insert Recon in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				
		- .		y, have one platoon			in			-
-				e 13-15 Jan insert	1830 hour	s, and	 -	· · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>	+-
26	1050		1.	at 1600 hours.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	+
20	1050		C) The H	ine sweep team alon,	g with th	e conve	~			⅃
			has clos	ed LZ Ianetta.			Notif	भक्त ⊻	· 3	LG
27	1100		(C) S-4 a	t the Casis informs	us that	D Co is	Notif	ied S	- 3	IG
			at their	location.						
28	1115		C) S-4 a	t the Oasis informs	To that	the	Notif	ied S	-3	LG
			book tha	t was transporting	Co to t	he Casi	s			
		1	is down	for maintenance and	they wil	l not é	et			
-			him back	today, S-4 says the	t they w	ill get			- 4	_
			l	essary birds for the						1

DA LOR 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILT 31	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.UG		-	40. , 5	NO OF PA	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				COVER		
_	Section			LZ Ignetta		FROM			τo	
	Bn 35 ti			YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a .	Bde 4th		<u>v</u>		0001	13 Ja:	<u>ı 69</u>	2400	13 Jan	69
TEM No.	IN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
29	1145	(C) S-4 a	t the Casis says that	t we wil	1 be	Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
			getting a	a hook back.						
30	1146	. (U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1130 hours	13 Jan 6	9- Fro	Not	ified	S-3,S-1	ц
			B Co to	TOC: He says that he	receiv	ed a	-	 		_
			letter f	rom the Brigade Comma	nder da	ted 9	ļ		" <u>-</u>	_
			Jan 69 ti	hat line no. 95 of th	e l Jan	roste	-			_
				ded in action and dic			†		<u>, </u>	-
-		. ,		man that was wounded			1			\vdash
	-		†	December roster not					- T-2	
				also a morning repor						-
<u> </u>				wounded, 8241 wants : ken on this matter, a			1		<u> </u>	\vdash
			 	de CO and if a follo						H
1			 	ext of kin, message			he	 .		
			5-1 forw							
31	1205		(C) Conv	oy is departing for	LZ Wary	tta.	Noti	fied I	3 Co,5-3	I
32	1230		(C) Conv	oy closed LZ MaryEtte	3.		Noti	fied S	5-3	L
3 3	1250		(C) From	the S-4 rear to Rec	on: Need	lan M-		fied I	- AGAN	
			today A	SAP, send it back by	bird or	put i	1	***		
34	1255		(C) Conv	oy is departing LZ M	aryEtta.	· ·	Noti	fied S	3-3	14
35		1300	(C) To a	11 elements from the	S-3: Al	l per-		ified ments		Ī
			sonnel	from any of our your	element	s that	-			+
	·		are sch	eduled to go to any	kind of	school				L

DA FORMa 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIA

_	•	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	no. 6	1	F PAGES
	RO MOITAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		<u> </u>
	ction			LZ_Ianetta		FROM		1	ŦΟ	
	n 35th			YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I		·		0001	13 Ja	1 69	2400	13 .	Jan 69
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORC	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
•••						·	1			
 .			ATIT Le	port to the Bn CO pr	or to r	eporti	18			_ _
	ļ	ļ	to the s	chool.	·		ļ		•	
36		1305 (C) To the	e S-4 Forward: Have	Sergeant	Banks	Noti	fied S	-4	LG
· · · · · ·		ļ	go to t	he Division G-2, rep	ort no 1	ater t	an .			
			1400 hou	rs 14 Jan 69, after	the scho	ol is				
			finished	report to the Bn CC).			<u> </u>		
37	1310	(C) SRP 1	3 of C Co departed 1	Z Betty.		Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
38	1330	(C) From	the S-4 at the Casis	to TOC:			fied R		2 70
	-		od the 10	03 element for an M-	\$9, they	will	NOLL		сп, 5-	-3 LG
		· · ·	come out	with D Co, do not r	eed to s	end the				
; 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	M-60 to	Base Camp.	·					
39	1330	(C) Conve	y closed LZ Ianetta.		<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	-3_	I#
40	1400	. (C) S-5 to	eam bas left LZ Lane	tta.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti	fied S	- 3	EN
41	1401	(C) Br. CO	said that he gave a	n import	ant	Noti	fied B	deS—]	BN
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	package	to the driver at Bas	• Camp f	or the		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
<u>/</u>		, n'	Division	Command, package wa	s to be	given i	0			
	1		the Bde	S-1 for him to give	to the D	ivision				
	1		Commande:	r, Bm CO wants a QSI	, from t	he Bde	S_l		·	
	-		if he has	received the packs	ge.					_
42	1426	(C) Dust-	Off 32 is on station	at LZ M	aryEtt	Noti	fied B	de Ri	O BN
43	1427	(U) DEIAYI	ED ENTRY-1350 hours	13 Jan 6	9- At	Noti	fied S	- 3	BN
		•	1350 hom	rs requested a Dust-	Off for	the	ļ	· ·		-;-
		١.	priorit	y evacuation of line	no.171	enna D	l			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE	7	NO OF P.	
	ation or	INSTALLAT	ION	LZ Lenette				PERIO	COVER		
-	Bn 35t			YA857457	1	UR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Di	.▼	140)		001	13 Jan	1 69	1	13 Jar	60
ITEM NO.	TII	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD			123 042	1	ACTION T		TIAL
10.	1 N	OUT									1
	1.7			dusted off for eye	-			I			
			32 is co	oming in on 62.80 co	atact	82	Charle	+			
		,	STA 20 m	inutes.				-			
44		1435	(C) S-3 a	air requested from t	he Bd	le S	-3 air		fied S	_3	BN
			temerrow	: 3 hook sorties, 1	resul	ply	bird,	1			
	-		C&C bir	d.							-
45	1443	7.11.	(C) Dusst-	-Off 32 is complete.				Noti:	fi⊕d B	de RTO	BN
				· ·	<u>.</u>			¥-3•			
46	1530		(c) s-5	team has closed LZ I	anett	а.		Poti	fied S	-3	BN
47	1531		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1500 hours	13 J	an	69 – At		fied B	de RTO,	BN
· ·			1500 hou	rs all of A Cc has b	een t	ran	porte	5-3.	·		ļ. ·
		-	to the	Casis.		<u> </u>		ļ. <u>.</u>			1_
48	1600		(C) Payd	ay 50 informs us tha	t Bde	S-	3 QSL		fied I		BN
· ·			the rec	eiving of the packag	e fro	na ti	he Bn (·	
-\		1 1,6	and the	Bde S-3 says that t	h e pa	cka	ge has	been			_
:			passed	on to the Division C	onnar	ıder	•	_		· ——-	1
49	1601		(C) Reco	n informed us that t	hey 1	rill	have 2	No		Bde Ri	BN
			packs f	or the CA for today,	they	ha.	ve sinc		J•		
` '			added 2	Engineers.				<u> </u>			ļ
50	1615		(C) Najo	r laird informed us	tha t	he '	will be			LTC n CO,S-	BN
			stayin	g at Pase Camp tonis	ht in	ı pr	eparat		viter. T		1
•			for the	Air Mobility meeting	g to	orr	ow, he	480			<u> </u>
•	,			at the meeting today		t sl		t	1		

DA . 508% 1594 CONFIDENTALE

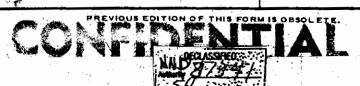
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO. OF PA	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION LOCATION	PERIOD COVER	ED 13	` —
S3 Se	n 35 th	Inf	IZ Lenetta FROM YA857457 HOUR DATE	HOUR	то	
	e 4th I		0001 13 Ja		DATE	6 0
ITEM NO.	T)(,	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION T	<u> 13 Jax</u> Aken	INI-
	iN .	OUT	do moving he thinks that it as to street	-		TIALS
-			is moving, he thinks that it can be finish	19 a		
· · · ·			tomorrow the meeting at Base Camp.			
51	1625	(C) Bde informs us that we are getting a LO	Notified S		
			in about 10 minutes for C&C, and he will	et .		
			4 slicks and 2 gunships in at about 1720		 	
			hours for the insertion and extraction of o	ur		
		·	elements.			
52		1640 (C) Informed C Co 1st plateon that Recon wil	1		
		1	be inserted at 1715 hours and for them to b	Notified C	Co 10	BN
			on the LZ ready to be picked up.			
53		1641 (C) Informed Recon to have a plateon and get	Notified R	econ	en
,			on the resupply pad at this time.			
54	1642	(c) Engineers informed us that there will be	Notified a	11	BN
1	\$ 0 6		a fire in the hole on the West side of the			
- 1,5		·	perimeter, ETA 10 minutes.			
55		1700 (C) S-3 air informed B Co that they can take	Notified	ВСо	BN
			their 1 platoon off tsandby for the Recon			
			lement.			
56 <		1725	(C) Request the ETA and the push of the bir	is that		
			are coming in at this time.	Notified B	le	DC
57	1730	() Bde informs us ETA 1800 hours, push will	Notified S	5-3	DC
			be Command A.			
58	1742		(C) Cayouse enroute to 17 Ignatte for C&C	Notified 1	3n CO	DC_
178601	HAME AND		DEFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	_	•	•	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG	·	PAGE	9		F PAGES
REANUZ	ATION OF I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Ianetta	HOUR	FROM	HOUR DATE			
	le 4th 1		•	TA 857457	0001	13 Jan	n 60	2400	1	Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		1-3 00		ACTION T	-	TIA
								·		
59	1744		C) Bde i	informs us that the	rest of t	he D C	<u>qNoti</u>	fied E	ober CO.	<u>, p d</u>
			element	is enroute to IZ La	netta by	convoy	4			
60	1748	(C) PZ co	omplete for C Co lst	platoon.	•	Noti	fied H	3 d •	М
61	1758	(C) LZ co	omplete for C Co 1st	platoon.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied I	B d.e	M
62	1759	. (U) DELAT	YED ENTRY-1745 hours	13 Janua	r y 69-	Noti	fied S	3 <u>—3a</u> i	r MB
			At 1745	hours D Co departed	the Casi	s and			·	
			they are	enroute to LZ lane	tta by co	nvoy.				
6 3	1800	. ((U) Mala:	ria prevention is no	w in offe	ot.	Noti	fied S	3 _3_	M
6 4	1805	((C) Bac	0 is airborne at thi	s time ar	id he i	sNoti	fi•d S	5 3	M
		·	enroute	to control the inse	rgion of	the Re	con	-	<u></u>	
: 			platoon	element,		· · ·		· · · · ·		
65	1803	((C) PZ e	omplete at this time	(1803 hou	ers).	Noti	fied :	Bde	M
66	1810	- ((C) Bde :	informs us that guns	hips will	l be	Noti	fied !	<u>\$-3</u>	M
· ·		····	availab	le on call but that	they do 1	ot hav	re			
-\			availab	le for us at this ti	me, they	have r	10		·	
		· · ·	availab	le guns ready to fly	coverage	o for t		-	·	
<u> </u>			convoy	at the time.			-		·	
67	1819	· ·	(C) LZ c	complete for Recon-			Not	ified	S-3	N
68	1830		(C) Bn C	O is new at LZ Lane	tta.	1	Not	ified	ã −3.	N
69	1837	*	(C) C Co	3d platoon element	is enrou	te to	Not	ified	5-3	
<u></u>		, .	their n	ight ambush location	a(propose	d nigh	-			
			locatio	on 908508.)			1_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
70		1915	(C) Info	rmed the Engineers	to run o	mina a	Tan .	Notifi	යේ සිං	, ,

DA | FORM 2 1594



PPC-langu

MFIDENTIA

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ((AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE	10	NO OF P			
	TATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		PERIO	COVER	IED	<u> </u>		
-	ction n 35th	Inf		LZ Lanetta	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO			
	• 4th I			YA857457	. l i	n 60	n 69 2400 13 Jan				
ITEM NO.	IN TH	ME OUT	1.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		109	ACTION TAKEN				
			to CP 35	35 and to LZ MaryEtta.							
71	1916					<u> </u>			 		
1.4	1910			nforms us that there		BLO T	fied S	5-3	IMB		
		7.000		coming to IZ Ignetta			·		8 3		
72		1920 (*\$\(\).	med the resupply peo		Noti	fied:	support	MB		
	-		to send	D Co mail to the LZ	Ianetta and A	Qo_		- 3. g			
:			mail to	LZ Blackbawk, QSL	given by the S	-4.					
73	1950	(C) Convo	y with D Co closed I	Z Ianetta.	Noti	fied]	Bd., S-3	MB		
74	2000	(6) Night	locations: A Co OPC	ON 2/1 Cav; B	Noti	fied	Bde,arty	MB		
			Co(-) LZ	MaryEtta YA766492,	SRPs 6-760513	,		•			
		·	7 - 7 4 5488	, 8-761475, 9 - 787487	7, 10–784505,						
 			92 amb 1	-739500, amb 2-77747	76; C Co(-) LZ						
			Betyty YA	905505, SRPs 11-9224	19 9 , 12–948518	,					
			13-9044	85, 14-894522, 93-90	08505; D Co LZ						
<u> </u>	Negative.		Lanetta	YA857457; Recom proj	cosed night			· .			
			location	a: ZA052388; 4.2"(-)	LZ Lanetta.						
7 5	2010	, (C) D Co	entered the net.		Noti	ified :	3–3	MB		
7 6	2030		C) D Co	reports that all bur	ikers are mann	dNot	ified	5-3 air	MB		
77	2035	,	C) Bd• i	nforms us that A Co	closed LZ	Noti	ified :	Bn CO	MB		
			Blackham	k at 1645 hours.	-			····			
78	2040		C) B Co	informs us that their	ir 1st platoon	Noti	fied S	3-3	МВ		
	<u> </u>		(30 pack	s) will be on a 15 m	inute standby						
<i>5</i>	,		tomorrow	, they will also tal	ce an FO. C Co		. '				
			will be	on a 30 minute star	adby. C Co CO						

DA | FORM 2 1594



J'INFIDENTIAL

BGANIT	TATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVE					
33 S	ection			LZ Ianetta	FROM		ТО				
	Bn 35th			YA857457	HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE				
3d Bo	ie 4th	Inf Div			0001 13	Jan 69	2400 13	Ton 60			
ITEM NO.	T.IA			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN				
	- IN	OUT						TIAL			
· 		<u> </u>	informa	us that his first p							
	:	,	employed	d will be his second	platoon with	2 2		_			
			packs,	FO and 1 Engineer,	their 3d pla	toon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			has 23]	has 23 packs, 1st platoon has 26 packs, if							
			he takes	an 81mm tube 8 mor	packs will	go,	· .				
			he CP be	s 9 packs, total if	all of the a	bove					
			are use	d will be 93 packs.							
79	2145		(C) D Co	informs us that the	ahve a smal	Ll Not:	ified S-3	BN			
			lement a	t their motor pool :	and that they	7 a. 10					
			guarding	the trucks from the	convoy.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
80	2150		C) B Co	SRP 9 has movement	t an azimuth	or Not	ified S-3	BN			
	ļ	-	210 deg	rees at 50 meters fr	om their loca	tion,	· <u>·</u>				
	_		they are	going to fire ligh	corporates at	.					
· · · ·			grid ar	na 79.48.							
81	2200		(C) Lt.J	ones informed us tha	t we can keep	P Noti	ified S-3	BN			
		<u> </u>	the two	trucks needed for t	ne moving of	the					
 			2 villa	ges but all trucks n	ot belonging	to					
	<u> </u>		us must	be sent back to the	Oasis at fin	ret					
	ļ		light w	ith the 1/69 Armor a	ting as secu	rity.	 -				
			The tru	oks that belong to u	and that a	r•		- -			
	<u> </u>		going t	o he used to move th	villages m	us t		_			
	-	-	be sent	back on the convoy	that leaves	our		37			
			Joon to	on tomorrow afternoo	n Par 4k - C						

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)							13	
RGANIZ	A TION OR	NSTALLAT	ON	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO			
_	Section Bm 35t		•	LZ lanetta		FROM ·						
		Inf Di	v	YA857457	HOUR	DATE	60	1	DATE		- 60	
	TIM			<u> </u>	0001	13 08	1 09	2400	13	OBE	09	
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC		'	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS	
82	2208		'a\	7 77 - 4.5				7007				
02	2208		(C) B CO	informs us that the	A TILEG S	i tota.	LINOE	Iled ;	2-1	_	BN	
			of 3 rou	nds and they are sta	nding by	in ch	ek-					
			fire wi	th negative results.			<u> </u>		-			
83	2210		(U) Sgt	Gorum and SP/4 Ross	on duty.		IND) :		· .	DC	
84	2215		(C) B Co	informs that the th	ree round	is of	Not	fied	Bde		DC	
.*			light o	rganics that were fi	red were	on ta	rget					
	:		and the	movement stopped.								
85	2245		(C) D Co	reports movement on	the Eas	t side	Noti	Lfied	Bde		DC	
		-		perimeter, they are			- [:	. ''				
				time for surveillan							1.3	
86	2250			informs us that ORLI		is due	Notin	ried O	p.Sg	t .	DC	
S ()				O hours 2 Feb 69 to			1					
				e, through, and expa				W.	a -			
87	2300			could not observe a		rith t	ke No	tifi a d	Rde	· <u>·</u>	DC	
01	2300			ares so they are goi	-							
				1	MB OU II.	14 118						
			organio	7-			1			-		
88	2330			informs us that the	,		Not	ified	Bde		DC	
		· ·	of Wate	or buffalo near the I	erimeter	, nega	tive				-	
			personn	nel spotted.	 	 	-	 -			<u> </u>	
89		2359	(U) Sitr	rep Negative.		·	Not	ified	Bde		DC	
	1											
Ton	ette YA	857457	Battali	oned at 6001 hours 1 ion Headquarters (For I platoon D Company 2	mard) A	Compa	n E	Compa	ny.	0	T	

DA TORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Section LZ Lanetta FROM TO TA857457 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE	13
S3 Section LZ Lanetta FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf iv INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. LZ Lanetta FROM TO	
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf iv INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN	
ITEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN	_
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN	Jan 69
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INI- TIALS
mortar section from the 52nd group; At LZ MaryEtta YA766492; B Company, 1 C	SF
platoon from the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang; At LZ Betty YA90	5505;
C Company; OPCON units; D Company OPCON to 2/1 Cav; At LZ Casis; Headquart Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Bat	ers and
Headquarters (Rear). A Company departed LZ Lanetta for OPCON to 2/1 Cav at	
Blackhawk, D Company returned to the control of the 1/35 Infantry at LZ La.	netta.
Command group closed the firebase at 1744 hours. Remainder of the unit closed	sed it
at 1950 hours 12 Jan 69.	
90 2400 The log was closed for LZ Lanetta 13 January	
2400 III IOS NEO CIONACTOI IN IGNOCE I DO CANCALLY	
1969•	
	S .
	
TYPED NAME AND CRADE OF DEFICER OR DEFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

-	30.1						700
			8.0	EN			-
	100		_		- 4	-	1
	A 100 - 40	4.5			000 CO		

200				INAL OR DUTY OFFICES	The second	1	113	1	6.	-
		T-A	TION	LE fanette		Lugh,	ERIOD COVER			
	a 35th	inf Div		YA857457	TH HOUR	DATE		HOUR	9476	
			_	- 1 3 C V / A	0001	14 Jun	69	2400	14 Jan	a 69
WQ DW	18	auv		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DI	ESSAGES, DADENS ETC.				AKER	-tat
1		0001	(c) 3d B	Ede 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base				INPO		
			LT lane	tta TA857457. Unit	lece tions	4 Co (-)			
			OPCON 2	/1 Cav; 5 Co(-) LZ	Mary Sta I	A766492				-
		1	SEFE 6	760513, 7-745488, 8	761475, 9	-787487				
		1	10-7845	05, 92 amb 1-739500	amb 2-77	7476		12	لبو	
		111	Co(-) L	Z Betty T4,905505, S	RP= 11-922	499,		/	1	.2
_	-		12-9185	18, 13-904485, 15-894522, 93-908505					1	1
-			D Co LZ	Manetta 74857457;	88,	1/30	1		4	
			4.2" LZ	Lusotta.	- 80	1	1	1	15	
2		0100	(U) 51tr	op Negative.			Posis	A B	de ,	10
3		0200	(U) Sitr	sp Regative.	- 1	L/e	1011	id B	do /	*
4	- 41	0300	(U) Sitz	ep Hegative.	3		Roth	hed B	da .	20
5		0400	(U) 51 (r	op Wega tive.			Hotif	ied B	ű•	DC
6		0500	(U) Site	op Yegative.		1	Totif	ied B	de	DC
7	-	0555	(U) Sitr	op New tive.			Not 1	ied B	de	DC
8	0600		(O) SP/4	" Verser and Gravil	on duty.		BotLf	100 F	COIC	IG
9		0735	(C) From	the 5-3 to Bde: Whi	CAS TO	zpect	Notli	ied B	de	IG
			the 1/6	Armor to arrive a	12 lenet	to to	1.5	_	201	
-			secure '	the convoy that is	oing to ti	e Casa			30	
20	0740	15	(C) Bde	inform us that we w	ill have l	Donut	Notif	ied C	SW_S-3	IG
			Jeen Doc	graded at 3 year into	engle (

DA 1854 TONFIDENTIAL

		1		JAL				
	D	AILY STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE	no. 2	NO OF P	AGES
RGANIZ S3	Section	STALLATION	LZ Ianetta	FROM		COVER		
	tyBn 35t Bd e 4th	h Inf Inf Di√	YA857457	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Jan 69		14 Jar	T
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
		Dollies	s will be at your loc	ation today,				
			60 minutes.		_			<u> </u>
11	08 0 0	(C) In r	eference to item 9 Bd	e says 1/69	Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
		Armor is	s waiting at CP 26 fo	r the convoy				
			s that he will send t					
		location		20 001110		1. 11. 12		<u> </u>
70	0005				77.4.			1.0
12	0805		by along with the mir	e sweep team	MOTI	fied S	- 3	LG
		departe	i LZ Ignetta.	<u> </u>	* 7			
13	0806	(C) S-4 a	at the Casis informs	us to have t	as Noti	fied S	-3 air	LG
		E-7 Con	voy Commander along	ith the 2½ to	on	· .		ļ
		and ½	ton vehicles stay at	LZ Ianetta a	ad	* '		
<i>'</i>		return	to the Casis with th	e convoy this	8			
		aftern	oon, we informed the	E-7.				
14	0810	(C) C Co	93-B element closed	LZ Betty.	Noti	fied S	3–3	LG
15	0815	(C) In r	eference to item 13	he S-4 at the	e Noti	fied S	- 3	IG
		Oasis	informs us to have th	e E-7 go ahe	ad	1		
		and re	turn with the convoy,	informed E-	7•			
16	0855		O is airborne enroute			îfied	S-3	IG
17	0920	(C) To H	HC First Sergeant fro	on the Bn CO:	Not	ified	Само	LG
,		Who wan	ts and why is line no	.62 of the 1	Ena	Ti.		
			wanted back at Camp			,		
18	0 935	(0) 5-5	team is departing LZ	Lanetto	Not	ified	S-3	LG
TU	1 UZ 22		APOTH THE CONCIL ATTIK TITE	TOTAL OF ACT 9	110		~	1.77

DA . FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THE FORM IS ON ALEE E.

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE N		NO OF P	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION LOCATION F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35 th		TO Tate of the			то	
	4th I		YA857457 HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	Ti, TH	4E	0001 14 Jan		2400	14 Jan	
NO.	IN	оит	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	^	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			S-3 departed LZ Ignotta and they are enrou	te			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to .O.L. point to refuel and rearm, to				
			coordinate their security.		ar.	•	
20	0940	(C) In reference to item 17 HHC First Sergean	1		- 60	
·			has the full story on the EM line no.62	NO 611. 5—3•	ied B	u 00	L
			HHC 1 December roster, keep the EM out For	-			
			ward.				<u> </u>
21	0945	(C) The mine sweep team closed LZ Lanetta.	Noti	fied :	\$ - 3	L
22		1000 (C) To Ede from the Medics: Request a Dust-	Noti:	fied	Bd e	I
			Off for 3 EM line no.41 D Co FUO, EM from	2			
•			2/9 artillery, rat bite, also request a Du	st-0f:		·	<u>.</u>
•	 	·-	to take the Battalion Surgeon to LZ Betty,		10 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$ 5 	
			then after he takes the patients to Camp			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Enari would like for him to return to IZ				•
<u>\.</u>	\ \		Betty and pick up the Bn Surgeon to go to	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			the 4th Medical Battalion because he will				
•	·		have malaria mecimens that will have to			·····	_
· ·			go back ASAP.				
23	1045		Dust-Off 32 FT 30 minutes.			Medica	CW
24	1100) Dust-Off 32 is on station.			Medics	LG
. 2 <u>5</u>		1115	C) Notified Special Forces to return the		fied f	3-3	CW
·			1/35 vehicle to LZ Lanetta before 1245 hour	' 2		41	_
			today.				ł

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIAS

	DA	ILY STAFF JOUR	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	_OG		PAGE	NO.	NO OF		
			(AR 220-346)	- 		PERIOD COVERED				
•	Section	TALLATION	LZ Lanetta	<u> </u>	FROM	PERIOL	T	TO		
_	t Bn 35th	Inf	YA857457	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
	Bde 4th		12001701	0001	14 Ja	a 69	2400	14 3	an 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC		T	ACTION T		INI- TIALS	
26	1116	(U) DEIA	YED ENTRY-1105 hours	14 Jan (59- The	Noti	fied S	5-3	LG	
		convoy	closed LZ Lanetta.			ļ				
27	1117	(C) B Co	ambushes 1 and 2 and	SRP 10	closed	Noti	fied	3-3	LG	
		LZ Mary	Etta.	a fr						
28_	1120	(C) Dust	-Off complete at this	time.	· <u>-</u>	Noti	fied S	5 - 3	LG	
29	1140	(c) s-5	team closed LZ Lanett	a		Noti	fied S	<u>5–3</u>	IG	
30	1145	(C) The	convoy departed LZ La	netta ai	nd they	Noti	fied	3–3	LG	
		are enr	oute to LZ Lanetta.			-		· 		
31	1201	(c) c co	SRP 11 closed LZ Bet	ty.		Noti	fied :	5-3 ai	r CW	
32	1250	(C) S-4	at the Casis informs	us that	there	Noti	fied :	S-3	IG	
5		is a 4	5-C enroute to LZ Ian	etta at	this	-			 	
		time.						·	+	
33	1251		YED ENTRY-1010 hours			-Noti	fied]	D Co	I.G	
			t the Cameinforms us			1	·			
<u> </u>			ng numbers are to rep	·					-	
			hari) ASAP, they have					· · · · ·	1	
			her unit (1 Jan roste	E), 92,	1019 1	70,	· — —	·	_	
1	7.400	168, 42		Von-		37		WO TO	170	
34	1400		Bartholomew and SP/4							
35	1420	,	SRP 10 left the peri	meter a	5 Jú	Not	FIT 1ed	ა— <u>კ</u> გ	ir MB	
20	7.450	Innet:		7 T41		NT -		Ø 3	+-	
36	1450		SRPs 3 and 4 left L2		3.0		tified		IG	
37	1559		O is enroute to IZ Le	SIGNAT	URE	No.	ified	5-3	IG	
1	Time die e.				1					

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	ATION OR I		. ,	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)		2 ·	PERIO	5 COVER	6	
	Section		ION	LZ Ignetta	·	FROM	PERIOC	TOVER	TO	
_	Bn 35t1			YA857457	HOUR	DATE		DATE		
	Bde 4th		.v		0001	14 Ja	а 69	2400	14 Jaz	1 69
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	}	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
38	1605		C) Bn_CC) is now at LZ Lanett	a.	Notified S-3				
39_		1705	C) Reque	sted the following t	omorrow	for th	Not	ified	Bde	MB
				ion of the Recon elem	•					
			hours:	hook sorties, 1 C&C	bird ar	nd l re		: , -		
			supply l	oird.				·		<u></u>
40	1730		C) A Co	lst platoon just lef	t LZ lar	etta.	Noti	fied	Bde	ROS
41	1900	(C) Night	t locations: A Co OPC	ON 2/1 (av; B	Noti	fied	Bde,art	MB
			Co(-) L2	Z MaryEtta YA766492,	SRPs 6-7	760513,		<u> </u>	T	
				L, 8–761473, 9–795497			-		· /	-
				1-752502, 93 amb-7744						
S ,				1905505, SRPs 11-9135					•	-
				904495; D Co(-) LZ Ia 332465, 2-822466, 3-8			1			-
:				3, 91-854475; Recon(-			T			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LZ Lane		7 - 125		- No.	. /		
42		2100	1 .	rmed C Co that their	standby	requir	· —			
			ments a	re the same tomorrow	as they	Were	Noti	fied	S - 3	DC
			today,	the CO QSL and he say	s that	the pla	teon			
·			strengt	hs will be the same t	ODOTION	as the	y		· · ·	_
			were to	oday.						-
43		2150	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	∌ •	Not	tified	Bde RT	d BA
44	2200	. 7	(U) Sgt	Corum and SP/4 Ross of	n duty.		INF)		DC
45		2300	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			Noti	fied	Bd e	DC

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LOC			PAGE	40. 6	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			·	PERIOD	COVER		-
S3 Sec	etion			LZ Lanet	ta.	·	FROM		T	TO	
	2 35th	Inf		YA857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th I					0001	14 Jai	a 69	2400	14 Jan	69
ITEM NO.	TIN NI	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	AGES, ORDERS	ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
46		2350 (II) Sitno	p Negative.				Noti	fied B	eħ/	DC
40		200	O) DIGE	h mægg or ve				100.			30
								-			
Lane	etta YA	857457:	Battali	ned at 0001 ho on Headquarter	rs (Forwa:	rd), D	Compai	ay, E	Compa	ny, C	
Bat	tery 2/	9 artil	Lery. 3d	platoon D Con 2nd group; At	apany 4th	Engin	eers B	att tal	ion, c	ounter-	
nla	con fr	om the	new Spec	ial Forces Car	np at Ple:	i-Djer	ang:: A	Alt L Z	Bettý	YA 9055	b5: I
Hea.	iguarte	rs Comp	any Supp	Company OPCON ort (S-4 Forwa	rd): At	Ba. 88 C	anang (Ca	amp E	nari);	Battal	ion
Head dur	quarte ng the	rs (Rea report	r). No s ing peri	ignificant act	tivities (occure	d in t	ar	ea of	operati	o n
47		2400	The log	was closed for	r IZ Lane	tta 14	Janua	ry		• ,	
			1969.			,					
' .							4				
,							\ <u>\</u>				
			, i							-	
								<u> </u>		*****	
			,		·			<u> </u>	· ·		
\									<u> </u>	·	
						<u> </u>	-			-	
			 								
	-							-			
`` <u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	 		
· 	-	- N				·		-			
		1. 1.	<u> </u>							· · ·	
	,				· .	:	<u> </u>	-			<u> </u>
		<u>'</u>									
JER	HAME AND	AIRD of	officer or aj, Ini	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI) RE				

DA . FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

		•		(AR 220-346)			1	9	
	Section of F		ГІОН ^{#4}	LZ Lanette			ERIOD COVI		
-	t Bn 351			YA857457	HOUR	FROM	HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th				0001	15 Jan	69 240	0 15 Jan	ı 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	1 TAKEN	IN
,		 	(0)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3et Bo	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fi	re ase	INFO		+1
			IZ Lanet	ta YA857457. Unit 1	ocations	: A Co			\perp
			OPCOM 2/	'1 Cav; B Co(-) LZ M	aryEtta	TA 76649	ļ 2,		
			5RPs 6-76	60513, 7 - 738 4 81, 8-7	61473, 9	-7 954 97			
				3, 92 amb-752502, 93					
		-		Betty 14905505, SR				· .	
				8, 13-904485, 14-87				 	
				04495; D Co(-) LZ L				<u> </u>	
				2465, 2-822466, 3-8	1				1
				, 91-854475; Recon					-
· .			LZ Ignet						-
2		0100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	l Bde	1
3		0200	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	l Bde	ם
4		0300	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	Bde	I
5		0400	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	B de	D
6		050 0	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	. Bde	ם
7		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notified	Bd●	D
8	0600		(U) SP/4'	s Gravil and Werner	on duty	<u>.</u> 24, 1	Notified	NCOIC	ı
9	0800		(C) To th	• Bn CO from the Bde	S-3: B	e pre-	Notified	LTC	L
			pared to	CA 16 January into	the vic	inity of	Buckner	Ba CO,S-	
			and the state of the state of	GROUP 4					
			⊅าขา	graded at 3 year inter lassified after 12 ye	rvels;				
	2 7		14112	Tab : II I an an i an i				*	
	<u> </u>			FFICIAL ON DUTY	· ·				<u> </u>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	no. 2	NO. O	F PA	GES
ORGANIZ	Section of I	NSTALLAT		LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED		
	3 Sections 3			LZ Ianetta			FROM			то		
	d Bde 4			YA857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
			· · · · · ·	<u> </u>		0001	15 Jai	a 69	2400	15	Jan	69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		ļ <u>.</u>	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
			grid ZAO	555 to conduct R	IF on	multip	le axi					
		-	to the N	orthwest to link	up wi	th the	1/12					
			Inf, wil	l be required to	estab	lish a	fire					
			base to	the North-South	grid	line 8	betwe	en				
			Eest-Ves	t 50 and 48 grid	line,	1/10	Cav wi	11	-			
			assume o	ur A 0 2 Jan 60,	co 1/3	5 and	S-3 1/	3 5				
			are to r	eport to the Cas	is at	1000 h	ours t		A .			
			discuss	the plans with t	he Bri	gade C	ommand	er,			:	
			Bn CO gi	ves his QSL.								
10	0810		C) The m	nine sweep team d	leparte	d LZ I	anetta	Noti	fied	3-3		IG
			and they	are enroute to	CP 35.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	·			
11	0 825	~ !	C) Locat	ion of units: 1/	/12_CP,	BD, Rec	on, 4.	"Not	ified	S - 3		CW
			is YA939	586, 1/12- A,C i	s 9756	05•						
12		0825	(C) To B,	C,D,E, from the	Bn CO:	Be pr	epared	Noti	fied	5~ 3		LG
			to condu	ect a CA to the N	Worthea	st 16	Jan, i	•	·		_	
	· ·	<u> </u>	will be	a Bn CA, need C	SL, re	ceived	a QSL					· .
			from B,C	, D, E.	 :		- :	_	·			
13	0826		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0800 ho	ours 15	Jan 6	9- Rec		fied S	3-3		1.G
			platoor	has departed th	neir ni	ght lo	cation					
14	0900	4	(C) In re	oference to item	9 Bde	inform	s us	Noti	fied	5-3		LG
<u> </u>			that the	meeting will be	betwe	en 093	o and	ļ				
			1000 ho	ours, S-3 gives l	nis Q SI		·		· · ·		**	
15	0910		1	location grid (048375.	SIGNATA		Noti	ified	Bde,	3-3	CR
TYPED	MAME AND	SHADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTT		SIGNA I	, RE .				,	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT

CUNFIDENTIA',

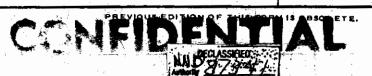
		·		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L				3	9	
	I RO HOITA		ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	Section			IZ lanetta	HOUR	PATE		HOUR	TO	<u> </u>
	t Bn 35			YA857457		1	. 60		1	
	Bde 41		עבע	<u> </u>	0001	TO Jan	2 09	2400	15 Jau	1 69
NO.	IN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
16	0925		(C) From	the Bn CO to the S-	3: Have	a11	Not	ified	S <u>-3</u>	LG
			platoon :	size elements pull ba	ck into	LZ:s	1			
				anetta and MaryEtta a			3P			
			elements	come to where they a	re no f	urther	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	
			than 1 k	lick from the Fire St	pport B	a se, S.	3	.		
			informe	d the Bn CO that Reco	n Was a	t thei	4		·	ļ
			PZ at th	is time, Bn CO wants	the sli	eks to	-			
			extract the Recon element as soon as possible.							
			S-3 informed B, C, D, E, Bn CO is returning to							
	-	-	the Cas	is for a meeting at	this tim	0.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ
17	0930		(c) S-5	team departed LZ Lane	etta.		Not	ified	S-3	IG
18		0931	(c) s-3	air contacted the Bde	S-3 ai	r and			Bde S-	I.G
		,	request	ed lift ships for the	extrac	tion o	air	• .	<u> </u>	
1			the Reco	n platoon element.			<u> </u>	- 4		<u> </u>
19	0955		(C) Mine	sweep team closed L	Z lanett	a.	Not	ified	S-3 ai:	CW
20	1020	\	(C) Ambu	shes 1 and 2 from B	Co close	d LZ	Not	<u>ified</u>	Bde,S-	3 IG
			MaryEtt	a.						<u> </u>
21	1100		(C) D Co	91 ambush element o	lesed LZ	Lanet	ta No	tified	1 S-3	14
22	1105		(C) Conv	roy closed LZ Innetta		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not	ified	S-3	LG
23	1120		(C) Conv	oy departed LZ lanet	ta and t	hey ar	Not	ified	S-3	IG
-		,	enroute	to LZ MaryEtta at ti	his time				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\perp
24	1135		(C) Bm C	O is now at LZ Lanet	ta.		Not	ified	S-3	LG
25	1225		tal got	change: 1/14 mortar	1.	-	b			

DA LEGEN 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		/AIL I 3 (NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	EK 3 LOC				4	<u> </u>		9.	G E S
	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					ERIOD	COVER			
_	etion In 35th	Tnf		IZ lenette YA857457	i	HOUR	FRO			HOUR	TO		
	e 4th I			1,41,00	•	0001	l		69	2400	Į.		6
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.				CTION T			INI
26		1226	C) Infor	emed B Co to load	i all o	f thei	r h	•av;	Not	ified	S- 3		CI
			equipmen	t on the convoy	and br	ing it	ba	ck:	0				
			IZ Lanet	ita.	4-								
27		1239	C) Messa	ge to B&C Compan	ies: B	e prep	a.re	d to	Not	ified	S- 3		C
			•va.ouat•	your fire suppo	ort bas	• tomo	LLO.	a.					
			CA to ar	ea passed earlie	r for	a 3 or	4	day		qu.			
			operatio	on, travel extre	mely li	ght an	d pa	ck	ĵ				
			all hea	.vy equipment and	l send	it bac	k to	o ti	•	****		A :	
			Casis, f	ire support base	will	be clo	sed,	<u>, </u>	-			5 7	
-			take one	tube without p	/s.	-					9.		
28	1300		C) Bd• S	-3 is enroute to	talk	with t	he l	Bna C	O. N	otifi	d Br	ı cd	L
2 9	1305		C) Bde S	-3 is new at LZ	Lanett	a.			Noti	fied S	-3		L
30	1306	. (C) Bde i	nforms us that	here a	re 3 s	lic	œ,	Noti	fied S		*	L
· · · · ·			2 guns,	and 1 C&C bird	enrout	e to L	Z L	net	ta.	₩ .		- W-	<u></u>
\ <u></u>			at this	time for the ex	tracti	on of	the	Rec	on		· · · · · ·		_
		7	plateon	element.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		· ·		Ŀ
31	<u> </u>	1309	(C) Infor	med A,B,C,D,E th	at 90m	m Reco	ill	993	Noti	fied S	3		CI
			Rifles w	rill go on the op	eratio	n. (CA) .	.					_
32	1340		(C) First	: lift airborne o	of Reco	n.			Noti	fied S	-3		П
33	ļ. 	1341	(C) Reque	ested a Dust-Off	for li	ne no.	61	ВСо	Noti	fied E	3de,S	5–3	Ц
-	<u> </u>	2 4	<u> </u>	coster), EM was					 	<u> </u>			_
		. ,-	opened t	he breach (feed	tray)	and th	e r	ound	_			J - 1	L
			exploded	l.									L

DA . 508%2 1594



COCIEDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC		3		PAGE	5	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	RO HOLTAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION TO T			i	PERIOD	COVER		
	ection	т		LZ Ignetta	1		FROM	-		то	· . <u>-</u>
	Bn 35th de 4th		r ,	YA857457	,	0001	15 Jar	1 69	2400	15 Jan	69
ITEM NO.	. IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
34	1345		C) Bde i	nforms us that	the Dus	t-Off	will be	Noti	fied I	3 Co,S-3	LG
· .			Dust-Off	39 ETA 20-35 m	inutes.		·	<u> </u>		-	
35	1400	(U) Sgt B	artholomew and	SP/4 Ko	mara o	n duty.	Not	ified	NCOIC	MB
36	1402	. (C) Dust-	Off 30 is on st	ation.			Noti	fied I	3de	MB
37	1410	` (C) Major	Laird is now a	t LZ La	netta.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	3	MB
38	1414		C) LZ co	mplete for Recor	a			Noti	fied S	- 3	MB
39	1415	(- 5	Of complete at			· · · · ·	 	fied S		МВ
40		1425 (C) Infor	med B Co to sen	lall P	SP bac	k to tl	Noti	fied S	-3,arty	MB
,	1		T .	e prepared to de				1	<u> </u>		
			at least	one starlight s	ecope p	er pla	toon.			16. 10.	
5			Informed	C Co to send a	ll PSP	back t	o the				
			Oasis, C	Co informed us	that t	bey wi	ll need	\$		* *	
		,	8 or 9	hook sling loads	to mo	ve all	of the				
:			equipmen	t if the packs r	nove by	Chino	ok, the	y	97 ; 		
			will nee	d 4 hooks, if th	10 pack	s are	moved h	y			
	<u> </u>		slicks	they will need	19.		<u> </u>		· ·		
41	1430	(c) s-4 a	t the Casis will	L send	one Wr	eck er s,	Noti	fied S	-3	MB
			3 low- b	oys and $2\frac{1}{2}$'s for	r temer	cow.		ļ. 			
42		1435 (C) Infor	med C, D, E Co's	to take	at le	ast one	Noti	fied S	-3	MB
			Starligh	t scope per plat	toon wi	th the	m tomon	row,	· · ·		
		2 2	they can	take more, but	they m	ust tal	ke at				
		,	least on	e per plateon.		<u>.</u>	• • •				
43	1451			SRPs 6.8. and 9	closed	LZ Ma		Noti	fied N	COIC	МВ
'											

CCNFIDENTIA

	. D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	;		PAGEN	•	NO. OF PA	GES
OPCANIZ		·		(AR 220-346)		·			5	9.	
	tion or in		IION	LZ Ignetta		 	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
	. 35 th In 4 th Int			YA857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			·			0001	15 Ja	n 68	2400	15 Ja	n 69
NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS	ETC.		•	CTION 1	AKEN	TIAL
44	1520		(C) Bde (CO and the ADC are	enro	ute to	LZ	Noti	fied	Bn CO	MB
			Lanetta.	4. ·	 -						
45	1545	· · ·	(C) Bd⊕ (O with the Deputy	▲ DC	arrive	dat	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	BN
			our loca	tion at this time	•	·			•		
46	1546		(C) B Co	SRP 7 reported he	ring	autor	atic	Noti	fied	S - 3	BN
			wea.pons	and rocket fire a	t an	azimut	h of				·
			300 degr	ees, about la kli	oks f	rom th	eir		"		
				grid 758485.		•.				· · · · · · ·	
47	1550			reported seeing a	Cobr	a guns	hip	Noti	fied	5- 3	BN
48	1625			out in that area.		-			-		
, 40	1025		Betty.	SRPs 12 and 15 ha	7 9 de	parted	i 1.25	Noti	fied	S-3	BN
49	1750			Bde: You will have			32	27 1 1 1		• •	
	2100			get on the pad, no	_			NCOL	ied S	D-3,	MB
1				they will CA to g				, ,			
50	1800	(U) Malarr	la prevention is n	ow i	ı effe	ot.	Notif	ied N	COIC	MB
51	1802	(C) D Co	3d platoon will CA	to a	grid Y	1884686	Notif	ied S	J - 3	MB
			to be a 1	reactionary force	for	the 7/:	17 Cav.				
}				went to the aid o					<u> </u>		
				are surrounded, 7							
Д				White 41(freq 40.	4 0) I	TA on	birds				
52	1805			es. Hot IZ.	/03		: `			8	
J - 1	100	ADE OF	<u>الملية عرب</u>	rst lift birds off	121	Da.CKS) .	Motif	ied E	∆h≦	MB

DA | FORM 2 1594



COCIFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFÉ JOUR	AL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S I O	G Proces		PAGE	NO.	NO. 01	PAGES
*****				(AR 220-346)	I ICER 3 LU	·			6		9
		NSTALLA	Mon	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec	tion 35th	Tn e	1 1 14- 4	LZ Lanet YA857457	-	HOUR DA	OM ·		HOUA	TO	
34 Bye	Ath T	nf Div		16071451		0001 15		. 60			Jan 69
ITEM	TIA	4E ,	<u> </u>) UZL				<u> </u>
NO.	IN	OUT *	- 6-	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	. E . C. ;k.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
53	1810		C) Prom	Dan Ont the		D. σ					
- 22	1010		O J D FOW	Bde: Get the	Lest OT A	our Deco	rea	Noti	fied S	3	D MB
			when the	3d plateon i	s on the	ground th	ie bi			,-J, ,	س ا
				,							
-			will com	e back and th	ey will p	ick up th	16 re	st		-,.	- · -
		50	of the	company to su	pplement	those tha	ta	re .			
.]			7		3T (. 0 .						
			aiready	on the ground	• Notilie	g D Co*				 	
54	1820	(C) LZ fi	rst 3 birds t	ouched do	wn LZ Hot		Noti	fi ed E	3de	MB
	2820	•		r Ž		*					
55	1830		U) Secon	d lift off.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied H	3de	NB
56	1900		C) D Co	SRP 1 closed	LZ Lanett	a.•	•	Noti.	fied E	3de	MB
57	1901		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1900	hours 15	Jan 69-	At	No t.i.	fied I) Co	BN
	f ·		1830 hou	rs informed I	Co to br	ing in al	.1 of				
			their SR					2.67	e e		
58	1905	(C) The 3	d plateon of	D Co has	touched d	lown	Noti	fied E	Bde,S-	-3 EIN
			at the c	ontact zone,	1st and 4	th bave 1	ifte	d			
			off and	the 2nd plato	on is wai	ting.	···,				
60	1930	(C) The B	n CO's bird i	s running	; outoof f	uel	Noti	fied H	in CO	MB
			and we h	ave no fuel a	t LZ Lane	tta, requ	est				
			from Bde	to send anot	her bird	for our E	in Co	,			
		· · · · ·	Bde says	that they ca	nnot send	a bird b	ecat	3 9			
			their ar	e nor birds a	vailable	at this t	ime.				
61	1931	• (C) All D	Co SRPs have	closed I	Z Lanetta		Noti	fied S	-3	МВ
62	1940	7 (C) There	are 26 packs	from D C	o yet to	be	Noti	fied E	3 d e	MB
			CA'd.		·	15 <u>.</u>					
63	1958	,	C) B Co	SRPs 6,7,8,9	have clos	ed LZ Mar	yEt!	a. N	<u>otifi</u> e	d S-3	3 MB
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	· ·	SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIA

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE NC	NO. OF P	AGES
Fevil 3	A TION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·	PERIOD COVE	RÉO	-
	Bn 35th		•	LZ lanetta	FROM	L	то	
		Inf Div	*	YA857457	0001 15	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ИE		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		Jan. 69 2400		n 6
NO.	. IN	OUT	 					TIA
64	2005		(C) Spook	y 21 is on station	Bn CO directe	ed Notified	Bn CO	ME
			him to k	cep communication	rith D Co CO.			
			througho	out his flight time				
65	2006		(C) ETA 1	ift ships 10 minut	∌s <u>. ″</u>	Notified	S - 3	ME
6 6	2010		(C) Negat	tive casualties have	been reported	l Notified	S - 3	ME
			by D Co.	,				
67	2014		(C) Birds	are now picking u	the remainder	r of		
			D Co, ET	A LZ time 20 minute)s .	Notified 1 5-3.	Bn CO,	MI
68	2016		(C) Three	lift ships left w	ith 21 packs.	Notified	Bn CO,	ME
			·	<u></u>		S-3•		
69	2030	<u> </u>	(C) Lift	ships are now pick	ing up the rema	inder		
			of D Co (15 packs).		Notified]	Bd●	ME
70	2040		(C) PZ cc	omplete for D Co.		Notified 1	3 d.e	ME
71	2041		(C) Dust-	Off 29 is enroute	to LZ Lanetta.	Notified S	3-3	ME
72	2045	ļ	(C) Dust-	Off is now taking	the wounded bac	kVotified S	3-3	ME
			te 71st	Evac, for the 7/17	Caw.	*1		
73	2050		(C) LZ co	emplete for D Co(D	Co and 7/17 Car	Votified S	5-3	ME
		<u> </u>	have lin	uked up).	,			
74	2200		(U) Sgt C	Corum and SP/4 Ross	on duty.	Notified S	5-3	MI
7 5	2210		(C) D Co	informs us that the	w will close t			
8		£	night lo	cation in 15 minute	98.	Notified	Bd.●	DC
7 6		2245	C) To th	e rear from the Bn	CO: Line no.82	Notified	rear	DC
	1	1	1			- 14		

DA FORM 1594 CONTEVE BY A NUMBER OF LANGUE ET E.

	NO HOLTAS	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<u> </u>	T	F	ERIO	COVER	9 E0	
9 2	Section			IZ Ione	t to		FROM		1	то	i maija
-	t Bn 35		·	TA85745		HOUR	DATE	:	HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4t				•	0001	15 Ja:	a 69	2400	15 4	on 69
	TIA		1		· · · · ·			1			***
TEM	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MES	SSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
~			†			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 			
77		2300	(U) Site	cep Negative.				Noti	fied I	de	DC
78	2315		(C) Bde	informs us th	at 5-6	lift ship	e will	Noti	fied S	-3	DC
٠.	* * · · · ·							<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>		SILIAN	here tomorrow	a abo	ut 0/45 1	ours I	<u> </u>			
4.			had at	ling and they	will be	we a book	• • ± 10				
			A STAM	THE TWO SHALL	MTTT NOT	1 6 447	. 4. 4.	*		-	1-
			hours.								
-		-					•		e e		
79	2355		(C) D C	informs us o	f their	night lo	ce tion	Total S	fied]	de, B	(0) I
			and of	their having	married	up rith	the 7/	11			
							in the second			44.	
	<u> </u>		Ca.v.					1.7			+
80		2350	(III) S4+	rep Negative.			ę,	Eoti	fied 1	8 4.	DC
UU	 	2333	10, 51.0	TOP TOPE TO SE			*				
a s							- 4 1				
The	Log To	opese	d at 00	11 hours 15 Ja	may 1	969. Unit	locat		A L	lel!	114
TA85	74571	etteli	en Head	mrters (For	med), D	COMPANY,	S COR	DAY,	6 Pm	EMILY	<u>-17</u>
art	1140,	3d pla	took D	Company 4th Es LZ MaryEtta YA	756.169	S COMPANY	m, oeu	40 V	e toos	Tron	+14 a 1
Iro	TAN DO	BO Gro	AD; A.	lei Djerang; A	t 17 Re	Htv Y1005	505 : C	Cos	manv:	OPCOL	
DDes	MAT LOI	COM OF	2 20 C	ev; At LZ Casi	er Head	Surters	and He	a da us	rters	Сомо	2839
A 6.2	THOMP	TREON &				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF T					
19	Rorma	dle At	Base G	amp (Camp Enal	CLII DOLT	talion He	e de ver	ters	Heg.P). Al	: 080€
(S-	Forwal	d); At	Base C	amp (Camp Ena)	d the B	2 S-3 to	be pre	iers	i to C), A1	: 080€
hou	Forwall 15 J	d); At muary grid	Base Ca 1969, B	amp (Camp Ena) de S-3 informa to conduct an	d the B	m S-3 to a multipl	be pre	ers te.	i to C). At Lioi thwe	: 080€ the tt to
hour vic:	Forwal 15 Ja 15 vity ci	d); At muary grid h the	Base C. 1969, B 240555	amp (Camp Emar de S-3 informe to conduct am 2 Inf. at 0835	d the B RIF on bours	m S-3 to multipl 15 Januar	be pre- e aris y 1969	to B,	he No.	to thwes ompani	tile tile st to Les
hour vici	Forwal 15 Ja sity ca up wi	d); At muary grid h the	Base G 1969, B 210555 the 1/1	amp (Camp Enar de S-3 informe to conduct am 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduc	RLF on hours	m S-3 to multipl 15 Januar om 16 Jan	be pre e aris y 1969 mary 1	to B,0	i to C he No. J. D. Co to the), Al L to I cthves cmpani vicin	the et to
hour vici	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 14 di 17 di 1	d); At muary grid h the ed to for a	Base G 1969, B 240555 the 1/1: be prep	amp (Camp Enar de S-3 informe to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwe	RIF on hours of a CA	n S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan beavy me	be pre e axis y 1969 wary 1 terial	to B,(te College No. College the Market No. College No. Coll). A to the three companion vicin	tise it to sity e or ser
hour vic.	Forwal 15 Ja ity es up wi inform 1 ZA0555	d); At muary grid the the sed to for a	Base College Base	amp (Camp Enar de S-3 informe to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwee Support Base	RIF on Shours of a CA	n S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jar heavy me be evacus	be pre e aris y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E	to B, 69	to Control of the Land of the	to the threat outpand vicin oved of will	the the tt te les tity e or ser
hour vici	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 11 V el 11 Information 1240555	d); At muary grid the the for a morta	Base G 1969, B 246555 the 1/1 be prep sweep all Fir	amp (Camp Enar de S-3 informe to conduct am 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwe Support Base 450 hours Bde	RIF on hours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar om 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the	be presented and property of the property of t	to bo B,0 969 will sch	i to Control of the No. Control of the Lorentz Market Mark	to the threat outpand vicing over the will him	t te t te t te cerre
koun vic: lind were gric to	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 14 di 17 di 18 di 19 di	d); At muary grid to to for a morta	Base College C	amp (Camp Enar de S-3 informe to conduct am 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwe Support Base 450 hours Ede	RIF on hours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not car	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the	be pre- e aris y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Ba 5- YA8846	to B,(969 will ch (to Company Company Company Company Company Company	thwest outpand vicing vicing will him to him him to him him to him him to him him to him him him to him	the rt te ies at ty correct to leave to
hour vicini were grid to case CA'	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 14 Gi 15 Information 1240555 16 Oan 1 laton 1 to the	d); At muary grid a the ed to for a morta move above	Base Colored Base	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct and 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Bde resurtity pad ion to remiter and force was	RIF on hours of a CA set. All S-3 not car a CA c	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Jamuar on 16 Jar heavy m be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s	be pre- le axis y 1969 ivary 1 terial ted. E Bn 5- YA8846 ad loo	ters tarect tarect tarect geographic and tarect tar	to Company to Company to Company and Comp	to the threat on pani vicin oved o will him to any 30 ward 1 ware or any 30 ward 1	to 800 the it to ity correct correct correct to ear
hour vicini were grid to cme CA' that	Formal 15 Ja 11 Ja 12 Ja 15 Ja	d); At muary grid h the ed to for a morta move above	Base Colored Base	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Ede resultit pad ion to resifere and force Ease roe. At 1805	RIF on hours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not cor a CA set. Tender a CA se	m S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jar heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the a	be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Bn 5 YA8846 and loo reg an	ters lared to B,(to Company to Ide to Told Company to Ide to Ador to Ador to Ador the	to the three on pani vicin oved control oved	t 6806 tike It to Les Sity 6 OF Ser COFF LO ES LO E
hour vic. limb were grid to one CA' that an one	Formal 15 Ja 15 Ja 14 V et 17 V et 17 V et 17 V et 18	d); At muary grid the the red to for a morta move above 7/17 F	Base G 1969, B 240555 the 1/1 the preparation of the 11 First At 1 to the 1 location of the location of the 1 location of the location of the 1 location of the location of the location of the 1 location of the locati	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 and to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Bde resultity pad ion to resifere and force as roe. At 1805 in LZ HOT. The resulting pad in the second support Base and force as the second force as the second support Base and Base	RIF on hours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not co the 7 already hours the mainder	m S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s ef D Cor	be pre- le axis y 1969 ivary 1 terial ted. E	terminate in the second	to Company I told	to to the same of	t to the tt to correct cor
houn vic. link were grid to one CA. that an to	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 14 V el 17 V el 18 V el	d); At muary grid th the red to for a morta move above 7/17 F mise at 1820	Base G 1969, B 240555 the 1/1 the preparation of the sweep all Fire r. At 1 to the location users for hours.	amp (Camp Enamede S=3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Bde resultity pad on to reenforce and force base roe. At 1805 1 IZ HOF. The reion to reinforce ion to reinforce to the reinforce	RIF on hours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not ca	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar om 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s of D Cor element	be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Bn 5 YA8846 wd 100 reg am lift wa way son the	to B, (969 will and 6. I for a second	i to Company i told company told company told company the the lerted ad, PZ	to be comp.	t cost
hour vic. lim very grid to one CA' that on to 204	Formal 15 Ja	d); At muary grid to the for a morta move above 1/17 F size a bove for B	Base Colored Base	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Bde resultity pad fon to reinforce the LZ HOT. The reion to reinford LZ complete a	RIF on Shours of a CA set. All se will S-3 not gen a CA set. The already acure the mainder ree the at 2210	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s of D Cor element (be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Bn 5- YA8846 wd 100 Fed an lift wa wany son the t 2355	B, (969 will and the following serious and t	to Company to Company to Company to A to Company to A company the the company the company the company the company the company the company to the three or the to al and the tot	to 6806 it to it to it y correct correct correct it plained	
hour vic. lim very grid to one CA' that an to 204	Forwal 15 Ja 15 Ja 15 Ja 10 mi 16 information 1 ZA055 10 Oam 1 to the 1 to th	d); At mary grid the to for a morta move above 7/17 F size a bove for D	Base College Company Cay elections of the Cay ele	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 ared to conduct to the Northwest Support Base 450 hours Bde resultity pad fon to remfore and force has not at 1805 IZ HOT. The region to reinformed to r	RIF on Shours of a CA of the 7 already acure the acure the acure the acure the acure of a count acure acure the acure ac	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s e first of D Cor element of hours. A nd togeth	be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Ba 5- YA8846 wad loo reg am lift wa pany won the t 2355 her the	ters tarect tare	to Company to Id	to be company hed a	to 800 corrections of the correc
hour vic link were grid to one CA' that an to 204	Formal 15 Ja 16 Ja 1	d); At muary grid the the for a morta morta above 1/17 f size a bove 1/17 f o furi	Base Colored Base	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 and to conduct to the Northweeto the Northweeto the Northweeto to the Northwee	RIF on Shours of a CA of the 7 already acure the acure the acure the acure the acure of a count acure acure the acure ac	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s e first of D Cor element of hours. A nd togeth	be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Ba 5- YA8846 wad loo reg am lift wa pany won the t 2355 her the	ters tarect tare	to Company to Id	to be company hed a	to 800 corrections of the correc
hour vic link were grid to one CA' that an on to loss	Formal 15 Ja 16 Ja 1	d); At muary grid the the for a morta morta above 1/17 f size a bove 1/17 f o furi	Base College Company Cay elections of the Cay ele	amp (Camp Enamede S-3 informed to conduct an 2 Inf. At 0835 and to conduct to the Northweeto the Northweeto the Northweeto to the Northwee	RIF on Shours of a CA of the 7 already acure the acure the acure the acure the acure of a count acure acure the acure ac	a S-3 to a multipl 15 Januar on 16 Jan heavy me be evacus ified the to grid /17 Cav s in the s e first of D Cor element of hours. A nd togeth	be pre- le axis y 1969 wary 1 terial ted. E Ba 5- YA8846 wad loo reg am lift wa pany won the t 2355 her the	ters tarect tare	to Company to Id	to be company hed a	to 800 corrections of the correc

DA 188% 1594

CO

REVIOUS EDITION OF THE STATE IS A SO ET

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						. 1		N9. О	NO.	OF PA	GES					
ATION OR	INSTALLAT		LOC	ATION						· · ·	F	ERIO	COVER	ED	<u> </u>	
tion			1													
			1	YA8	5745	7				1			1	1		-
		γ							1000T	115	Jan	69	2400	15	Jan	69
		1	IN	CIDEN	TS, ME	ESSAGE	S, ORE	ERS,	ETC.			ŀ	ACTION T	AKEN	1	INI- TIALS
	2400	The log	Wa.s	clos	ed 1	cor I	Z Le	ne	tta 15	Jai	nuar	7				
	<u>-</u>	1969.							····			 				
]										1.				
												-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 			
									·						•	
							,									
· · · · · · · ·						·						L.,	· · ·			
		,					•									
-						. •						,				ĺ
-													V			
			<u> </u>		- [<u></u>				•	·			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
16.																
	 	· · · · ·			<u>.</u>			···			<u> </u>		·			
						*				-						
		1, 0							, s ¹						<i>'</i> .	. ,
				·						· ,,—	· .					
							. 4.1									
			<u> </u>									1	7 W			-
		1	ī					- × ·					1.1			l
															-	
	ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						1	- 4 1	<u> </u>	* -	
				,•												
	1	1			_					· .		-			7 .	
	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				A.							1.				
			·							· · ·						
	<u> </u>	*			-			· .		·				· ·		
								٠.		<i>></i> -						
			7	<u> </u>	·,·			· · ·			+	-	·			<u> </u>
				,											y et la	
		-	100				······································				.,				, · <u> ·</u>	
	1			·		<u> </u>										ļ
	1 (::						. ;					ŀ				
 			· · · · · · · ·									+			•	
				· · ·	<i>.</i>			•								
1	1					-			,			1				1
	`											1				
	tion 35th 4th T	tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400	ation or installation tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400 Phe log 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME 1N OUT 2400 The log was 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400 The log Tas clos 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400 The log was closed to 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400 Phe log was closed for 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 2400 The log was closed for IZ Ia 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT Phe log was closed for LZ Ignet 1969.	ATION OF INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 1969. ATION OF INSTALLATION LOCATION TABS7457 HOUN OOO INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 2400 The log was closed for LZ lanetta 15 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div TIME IN OUT 1969. ATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION ILZ Ignetta FRU MOUR DAY MOUR D	ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div 1N OUT 1NE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 2400 The log was closed for LZ Ignetta, 15 Januar, 1969.	ANTION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ANTION OR INSTALLATION INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 1969.	ANION OR INSTALLATION ANION OR INSTALLATION THOM IN OUT 2400 Phe log was closed for LZ lanetta, 15 January 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION ATION OR INSTALLATION THAT IN OUT THE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 1969.	ATION OR INSTALLATION ATION OR INSTALLATION tion 35th Inf 4th Inf Div 1NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 2400 The log was closed for IZ Ignetta, 15 January 1969.

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

*	<i>‡</i>	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	10. 1	NO OF	PAGES I
FIG ANIZ	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED 3	<i>5</i> °.
	ction n 35th 1		e e	LZ Ianetta		FROM			TO	5. 5. 5.
	e 4th I			YA857457	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
			·		0001	16. Jar	69	2400	16 Ja	n 69
NO.	IN NI	OUT.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
1		0001 (C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fir	e Base	TNEO		. •	DC
				ta YA857457. Unit 1						
	·			1 Cav; B Co(-) LZ M					• .	
				4; C Co(-) LZ Betty		1 Sur				T
				3, 12-908512, 13-90			,	Ç.		
				2; D Co YA868687; R	•	1 37		•		
			YA857457	; 4.2" LZ Lanetta Y	1857457.					
2		0005 (C) Reque	st to know from Bde	what to	do abou	t			
			the CSF	on LZ MaryEtta, the	y inform			fied S trucks		DC
	<u> </u>		to pick	them up, contacted	the CSF a	t Plei				
			Djerang	to see if they coul	d do it,	they				
			state th	at there will be pr	oblems an	d th ⊕y	<u> </u>			
			will sea	us tomorrow before	doing so	•			-	
3	0030		C) Casua	lties in yesterday	s operati	on: D	Noti	fied E	de	DC
~~~			Co 1/35	5 WHA, 1 seriously,	7/17 Cav	1 KHA,				
		\ \	7 WHA, 2	pilots.	<u> </u>	***		······································	-	
4	0115	(	C) D Co	reports that they r	eceived o	ne in-	Noti	fied E	de	DC
			coming	frag grenade but th	ey report	that.				-
<del>``</del>			their w	ere no casualties a	s a resul	t.				
5	0205		3	reports that they a	re receiv	ing sma		fied B	3de	DC
				CROUP 4					• • •	
			~	graded at 3 year into Lagaified after 12 ye					* · ·	+
		264, 4, 163.6			المحاشيتين		l			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO. OF PA	GES
S3 Sec 1st Bn			LZ Lanetta FROM YA857457 HOUR DATE	HOUR 69 2400	to DATE 16 Jan	69
ITEM NO	TIA	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
			arms fire at this time.			
6	0206		(C) Bde informs us of the following ARC-	Notified S	<b>-</b> 3	DC
		√a .	light boxes: PKU; 7102- F- (YA) 932645, 941	642,		
		,	944672, 953668; PKU- 7103- P-(YA) 947659-			
			956660, 940688, 949690; PKU-7104-P-(YA)	-		
			941640, 949637, 952668, 961664, desired TOT			
			not before 161200 H Jan 69, valid thru 1706	po		
			I Jan 69.			
7	0210	push .	(C) D Co reports that in reference to the	Notified	Bde	DC
			small arms fire that they received sniper f	ire		
	·		on all sides of the perimeter.			
8		<del>0</del> 300	(U) Sitrep Negative.	Notified	Bde	DC
9	0330	·	(C) Bde requests to know the eriousness of	Notified	D Co	DC
`			the injury to D Co 1/35 WHA and the 7/17 Ca	•		
	· · · · ·		element if any were Dust-Ed Off and the Du	\$ t	<del> </del>	
		<u></u>	Off requested for first light.			
10	0335		(C) D Co informs us that in reference to th	Notified	Bde	DC
			WHA that only one of them was evacuated fr	de .		
			the area, the man from D Co with the possi	110	·	
			broken ankle, no other individuals were			ļ
		7, 2	Dusted-Off, all EM will request a Dust-Off			
	, .		in the morning but only one of them is ver	<b>y</b>	20	
			serious, all EM have frag wounds.			
TYPED !	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

	<i></i>	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE NO.	ND. OF PAG	£S
ORGANI S.3. S4	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVERE		
	Bn 35th	Inf	•	LZ Ianetta	FRO HOUR DAT	· ·	то	
	de 4th 1			YA857457	1 1		16 Jan	60
ITEM NO.	TI!	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		ACTION TA	VEN	INI
רי.	0240		(d) D C-				<del></del>	
11	0340		(C) 11 CO	informs us of a char	ige in their	Notified B	de	DC-
<del> </del>	<u> </u>		location	, the new location i	s grid YA87	1691.		<i>.</i>
12		0400	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Notified B	de I	DC
13	0405		C) D Co	informs us that they	will need	a Notified S	-3 · D	DC
	<u> </u>		resuppl	y of M-60 and M-79 a	mmunition i	f they		
	ļ		are goin	g to stay out all da	y.			
14		0500	U) Sitre	p Negative.		Notified Bo	ie D	oc
15		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Notified Bo	ie D	C
16	0557		(C) Bde 1	requests to know wha	t push we wi	ill Notified Bd	• ]	DC
· .	ļ	-	bring the	Dust-Off in on, in	formed 40.40	<b>)</b>		
17	0600		(U) SP/4	's Gravil and Werner	on duty.	Notified NC	OIC 1	LG
18	0625	<u> </u>	(C) Bde i	informs us that the	ETA for the	Dust.		
			Off will	be 0715-0730 hours.	<del></del>	Notified S-	3 1	LG
19	0626		(C) Bde i	informs us that the	7/17 Cav wil	1 Notified S-	3 1	LG
<del></del>			probably	extract the ARP's t	e same time	as e		
			as the Du	st-Off patients are	extracted.			
20	0655		(C) D Co	is now receiving he	avy small ar	rms Notified S-	3 0	CW
			fire at t	this time, they requ	est gunships	ASAP.		
21		0655	(C) Reque	ested gumships from :	Bde.	Notified Bd	• 0	CW
22	0657	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(C) D Co	requests ammunition	, ASAP, they	vare Notified S	<del>,                                      </del>	rst:r
<u></u>	 	75	cumning t	very low at this time	3.	MONTIJAG 2-	)   O	CW
23		0703	(C) Reque	ested C&C bird from	Bde.	Notified S-	3 air 0	CW
24	0705		(c) D Co	reports that they ha	ve the enem	y Notified Bd	_ , , ] ,	CW

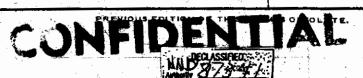
DA 1508 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

				(AR 220-346)	?'S LOC	·.		PAGE	4	NO. OF	9
EGANL!	ection	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Ianetta			FROM			то	
	de 4th			YA857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TIN		<del></del>	L		0001	16 Jan	69	12400	TO 1	an 69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			on all si	ides of them and	tha t	they n	bed	<u> </u>			
		<del>.</del>	ammunitio	on and reinforceme	ents 4	SAP.					
25	0714		(C) Bde :	says that gunships	are	on th	a way.	Noti:	fied S	-3	CW
26	0719	:	(C) Black	kjack 41, 5 slick	are	on th	э жау	Noti	fied S	-3	CW
·			to LZ Lar	netta for the CA.			<del></del> -				_
27		0726	(C) Info	rmed B Co that the	bir	ls wil	l be at	Noti	fied S	-3	cw
			LZ Lane	tta shortly.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:		
28	0730		(C) 5 sl:	icks are on the r	esupp.	ly pad	at thi		<u> </u>	Kij.	
	, , ,		time.			<u> </u>		NOTI	fied S		CH
29	0732		(C) D Co	says that the gu	nship	are	in the	Noti	fied S	-3	CW
<del>-, ·</del>	<u> </u>		area.								
30	0754	7	(C) CSM:	reports that D Co	is s	till r	eceivin		fied S	<del>-</del> 3	CW
		1	neavy sm	all arms fire and	frag	grena	des, th	<b>9</b> y			
				the size of the							
<del></del>				or larger, but le					<del></del>		
<del></del> .			this tim	strike is going i	MEO W	TA HOL	ui a s				
31	0800			air informs TOC t	hat t	be amm	un <b>ā</b> tier	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	IG
<u> </u>	1			ute to D Co at th							
32	0800			reports that the			st_Off	Noti	fied I	3d•,S-	-3 IG
			for 17	EM at this time.							, .
33	08 <b>0</b> 5		(c) csm	informs us that t	he 7/	17 Cav	has 3	Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>	IG
	NAME AND			TA, D Co 1/35 has	6 WI	۸.					

DA . FORM 1594



PPC+Janan

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L		5	9	AGES
	Section of I		Tr.		PERIOD COVE		
_	Ba 351		LZ Lanetta YA857457	FROM -	HOUR	TO	
3d	Bde 4th	Inf D	iv 140/1401	0001 16 Ja	n 60 240		- 6
ITEM NO.	TIM	E	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		ACTION		INI- TIAI
					<del>                                     </del>	<del>-</del> .	+''^'
34	0810		(C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-	-3: There is a	Notified	S-3	IG
			temporary hold on the Ca, se	nd all birds			
		· .	back tell them to get on 44.	.00 and coordin	a te		
			with Chisel 53 for PZ instru	etions.			
35	0857		(C) CSM and the Bm CO are air	rborne at this	Notified	S-3	CW
			time. *		ļ		<u> </u>
36	0900		(C) From Bde to TOC: Be prepa	red to move to	Notified	3–3	EG
			LZ Tango within one hour.	-			
37	0910		(C) Bde informs us that we ha	ve 5 lift ship	Notified:		LG
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and 2 gunships are enroute to	our location		· ·	
:.			for the CA to LZ Tango.			:	-
38	0915	·	(C) Bn CO says that Then the	liftships and	Notified S	5-3	IG
		· .	the gunships arrive to CA B	Co, TOC, and		<del>-</del>	<u> </u>
:			artillery to LZ Tango.				↓_
39	1005		(C) From Bde to the S-3: Be a	dvised that	Notified S	5-3	LG
····		ν [.]	General Irzik will visit IZ	Tango this	<u> </u>		_
	·		fternoon, TOT for ARC light	7102, 7103 has	B	·	<u> </u>
		· ·	been cancelled to 170910, 17	71150 for Jan		<del>-</del>	
<del>``</del> .		<u></u>	respectively, unit CA will f	Collow strikes	<u> </u>	· ·	_
			mmediately, 7104 has been ca	noelled.		<del></del>	<u> </u>
40	1005		(C) From the Bde S-3 to the E	3n S-3: Blackja	1	C 3	<u> </u>
5			1 ETA 15-30 minutes also Sha	mrock 41 will	Notified	a-3	LG
			along with his ARP platoon,	coordinate wit	<b>.</b>		

DA : 508 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	•	DAILT 3	IAFF JOUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG		PAGE	10. 6	NO. OF P.	
ORGANIZ.	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	Ţ		PERIOD	COVER	<u> 9</u> ED	<del></del>
3 Sec st Bn	110n 35th ]	nf		LZ Ianetta	HOUR	FROM			то	
	4th In			YA857457	0001	16 Ja	n 60	^{ноия} 2400	16 Ja	
ITEM NO.	TIA	·	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		<u> 10 0a</u>	1	CTION T		INI
		OUT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					TIAI
			with thes	e people for the CA	to LZ Ta	ingo.	<del> </del>			<u> </u>
41	1005	<del></del>	(C) In re	ference to the above	message	they	Noti	fied S	3-3	IG
			will hav	e 5 lift ships along	with th	ne 2 gu	*			
			ships.							
42	1120	•	(C) D Co	reports that they ha	ve 8 WIA	L, 3	Noti	fied S	3 <b>-</b> 3	LG
				sible broken ankles,	-		<b>e</b> /		\$ ·	
			negative	communication at th	is time.					
43	1110		L .	jack l is on station			Noti	fied S	5-3.:	LG
			CA B Co		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	İ			N.	
44	1127		(C) First	; lift is airborne of	B Co.		Noti	fied I	3de, S-3	LG
45	1128		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-130 bours	16 Jan 6	59- The	Noti	fied S	5-3	LG
· ·		·	convoy c	losed LZ Ianetta at	this tim	ie.				
46	1045		(C) Convo	y departed LZ Lanett	a and th	ey are	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	LG
	:		enroute t	o LZ MaryEtta.						
47	1145	,	(C) First	LZ is complete for	B Co.		Noti	fied S	5-3	LG
48	1146		(C) LZ Co	old for 46 EM.			Noti	fied S	3 <b>-</b> 3	LG
49	1200		(C) 2nd F	Z is complete for B	Co.	·	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	LG
50	1215		(C) Lates	t Read-Out on D Co:	1 KIA, 1	4 WIA,	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	LG
	. <u></u>		6 MIA an	d 3 with possible br	oken ank	des.				
51	1230	1000	(C) Infor	emed Bde that LZ Mary	Etta was	ready	Noti	fied 1	8da	I.(
		· ·		Bde S-4 to inspect.					,	
52		1245	(C) Reque	sted a Dust-Off for	the EM i	n C Co		. '		
·			FUO 104	degrees standing by	for the	•				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIA PLETE

	•	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE	10. 7	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR Section	INSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION	T		<u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35t		٠	LZ Lanetta			FROM			ТО	
	Bde 4th		iv	YA857457		OUR OOG3	DATE .	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		1	<u> </u>		0001	To na	Ţ	2400		
NO	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	IDERS, E	TC.	·	<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			ETA.								
53	1336		(C) PZ c	complete for B Co.				Noti	fied I	3dø,S <b>-</b> 3	IG
54	1425		(C) Dust-	Off 30 is on static	on at	this	time.	Noti	fied I	3de,5-3	IG
55	1427		C) PZ co	mplete.			· .	Noti	fied l	3d <b>e,5-</b> 3	LG
56		1500	(C) Reque	sted from Bde to ha	3.4e 3	3 шог	e hook	Noti	fied B	d <b>e</b>	LG.
			sorties	for the artillery,	5 <b>fo</b> :	r TOC	and 8			_ , ,	
			slicks	for TCC.					· · ·		
5 <b>7</b>	1500		(C) Bde	CO says that the 7	MIA	ha.v	e been	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			located	, they are being ex	tract	ed a	id they	7		*s	
		-	are goin	g to be brought to	Pl <b>ei</b> -	Djera	ng	20 C			
1.20			airstri	₽•		:				-	
58	<b>1</b> 5 <b>4</b> 5		(C) Page	r 51-A is on statio	n wit	h Paé	g <b>er</b> 51	Notif	ried S	3	LG
			but he sa	aid that he would n	ot vi	sit	oday		-		
			pecause (	of our move.							
. 59	1705		(C) Close	ed Bn CP at LZ Lane	tta.			Notif	ied S	-3	LG
60	2000		(C) Open	ed the Bn CP at LZ	Tango	•	·	Notif	ried S	<b>-</b> 3	CW
<b>61</b>	2001		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-1510 hour	s 16	Jan (	9- A	Noti	fied	5–3	IG
			closed	Plei-Mrong and they	will	s taj	there	•			
			tonight.				· ·				
62	2002		(U) DELA	ED ENERY-1900 hour	<b>s 1</b> 6	Jan (	59 <b>-</b> D	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	lg
			Co close	ed LZ lanetta at th	is ti	mo,					
[*] 63	2030		c) Nigh	t location of B Co	0P's:	1-92	8675,	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
•			2-03266	2, 3-038676.	- " -					¥	

A , FORM 1594 CONTENTS OF 13 ASSOCET



### CCNFIDENTIA'

	. (	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LO	3		PAGE	8	NO. OF	PAGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR I	NSTALLAT		LZ Lanetta		<del></del>		PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
S3 Se		т					FROM			то	
	n 35th I e 4th I			YA857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ju Du			······································			0001	16 Jai	1 69	2400	] 16 J	an 69
NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.	-		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
64	2032		C) Cayeu	se 425 is enroute	to L	Z Tans	o with	Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>	IG
		<del>-</del>	the pape	ors for the S-3.							
65	2150	- '	C) Flash	lights were seen b	y th	e arti	llery	Noti	fied I	3de.S-	3 MB
			and B Co	at grid 0164, cal	<b>1e</b> d	Bde an	d they				
			informed	lus that the CSF h	ad c	alled	in a n	ight			
			locatio	n at grid Z4049651	, 15	00 met	ers fr	m th	e OP		
			of B Co,	Bde informed us t	hat	the CS	F were		<u> </u>		<i>,</i>
			moving a	t the time of our	sigh	tings.		· ·			
6 <b>6</b>		2220	C) Inqui	red of A,C,D Co's	as t	o how	many	Noti	fied A	,C,D,	BN
			packs t	here will be for t	he C	A tome	Tron,				
· · ·			order of	march, and what b	ird	the CC	will	ļ			_
,			go on.								
67	2240		(C) C Co	informed us that l	06 t	EGOOT	will g	, Not	ified.	S <b>-</b> 3	BW
			also his	3d plateon first,	1st	plate	pa.	_	<del>.</del>	<del></del> -	
<del>\</del>		,	second,	4th platoom third	and	his 2r	d pla-	-			
		V.	toon las	it.				-			
68				all elements Sitre	- · ·			Noti	fied ]	Bde RT	O EM
69		2359	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Ne	gative	<u>)•                                    </u>	Noti	fied ]	Bde RT	O EN
	1										
lar	etta YA	857457	Battali	med at 0001 hours on Headquarters (E	orwa	rd), I	Compa	ry, C	Batte	ery 2/	9
fre	n the 5	2nd gr	oup; At I	Company 4th Enginee LZ MaryEtta YA76649	2; I	Compa	ny, 1	dsf r	latoo	a from	the
YAS	368687;	D Comp	ay; OPCC	t Plei-Djerang; At ON umits; A Company	OPC	ON to	2/1 Ca	v; At	Base	Camp	(Camp
				official on Duty	∠Z Oa	SIS; I		rters	and I	leadqu	arten
					2015						

DA 58% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	٠.	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY O	FFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF PA	GES
				(AR 220-346)					9	9.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
S3 Sec	cation or ction	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	-
	n 35th			LZ Ian			FROM			τo	
	e 4th I			YA8574	57	HOUM	DATE		ноия	DATE	
74	·		<del></del>			0001	16 Jar	169	12400	] 16 Jan	1 69
ITEM NO.	TII	,		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS	S. ETC.		Ι,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN1-
	IN	OUT						ļi			TIALS
~	. , .	_									
Suppo.	rt (5-4	L'orwa.i	d). At 0	030 hours 16	Jan 69 D	Compan	y repor	ted	the fo	llowing	<u>.                                    </u>
casua.	ties f	rom the	operati	on conducted	l on 15 Jan	wary 1	969. D	Comp	any 5	WIA, 1	]
serio	us, 6 M	LA one	EM evacu	ated to 71st	Evac. 7/1	7 Cav	1 KHA,	J WH	A, 2 p	ilots f	ron
the d	bwned h	elicopt	ers. At	0115 bours I	Company r	eporte	d incor	ding i	hand g	renades	,
there	wore n	o Casua	lties re	ported as a	result. At	0206	hours ]	Com	pany r	eported	sma.
arms :	fire, b	elieved	to be s	nip <b>ers,</b> they	MOLO LCC	iving	this fi	re o	n all	sides o	f th
perim	eter. A	t 0340	hours D	Company repo	rted a cha	nge in	their	nigh	t loca	tion to	grid
YA871	691. At	0655 h	ours DE	ompany repor	ted receiv	ring he	avy sma	ll a	rms fi	re and	hand
grena	des, th	e fire	was comi	ng from all	sides and	it was	estima	dted :	that t	he size	of
the en	nemy fo	rce was	a plato	on or larger	but less	than a	compar	y. A	t 0800	hours	D Co
pany :	request	eda. Du	st-Off f	or18 EM. At	0805 hours	BnCom	rgeant-	Ma. io:	r repo	rted th	at ti
7/17	Cav 3 K	IA, 7 N	IA and D	Company has	6 WIA. At	<b>0</b> 900	hours a	mes	sage f	rom Bde	: Be
prepa	red to	move to	LZ Tang	o ZA032661,	elements t	o move	to the	new	LZ ar	e. TOC.	7 73
B Com	pany. C	Batter	y 2/9 ar	tallery. At	1120 hours	D Com	Dany re	pert	8 be	TA 3 7	1 to
possi	ble bro	ken ank	les. At	1127 hours t	he first 1	ift fo	r P7 fe	r B	Compan	v Pina	<b>7</b>
on LZ	at 11	45 hour	s LZ Col	d. At 1215 b	ours D Com	Tenv T	enorted	וא ו	HA 18	WHA A	NT A
and 3	RM wit	b nossi	ble brok	en ankles. A	t 1356 bou	re P7	COMPJe-	- fo	n P.Co	urrare o	I III A
1345	1011PS L	Z compl	ete for	B Company. A	t 1500 hou	To Bdo	COMPTE	6 IU.	n +h-+	mparty,	11 b
HM We	re 7000	ted and	were he	ing extracte	d the ele	സമ <b>മാ</b> + 7	THILDER	and D	n mare	* + 170	
תורי כ	7/35	closed	the net	at IZ lanett	o and one	mene ii	at no c	asua.	1 61 65 °	AL III	р до
DELYAL	ED EMBES	A + 1	Elo hour	s A Company	a, roo ope	Taluron	an DG129 ( Anti-Atternation	- 1a	TRO CO	OO HOUL	5
10111111111111111111111111111111111111	on the T	af tha	7.735 -870	in OPCON 2/1	Closed its	T-MLOH	S Tra 4	(3) (4)	and th	ey retu	rnec
											i
				make a sweep							
S CT & CT	TEG FO	SO TH	ON TOST	n 69 (YA9326	40), 94104	<b>2, 944</b>	012, 93	3000	, (XAX)	4/059,	
95000	9400	50, 949	090) · E	Company move	d to La Ca	sis oy	CONVO	, co	unter-	mortar	,
2 4 4 - O	bu irom	D Comma	na group	returned to	the contr	OT OT	the pai	911	enit,	COL DIS	ECON
B. G. WELCH	Sec to	p compa	and are tree	MaryEtta re	turned to	the co	HELOT (	II LE	D DOW	Cor Can	Pat
TTOT	Djerang	•		."							
· - \						·					
70			Mar Jane		) TØ T	.11. 76	T	L			
70		2400	trae rog	was closed f	OL TW TUTE	LES TO	Januai	<u>y</u>			<u> </u>
,			1060								
·	<u> </u>		1969.					·			
· .			ļ				2				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·					-
	1				e					•	
_	<u> </u>										
l					Fig.						
1	-										
			. ,					···			
						-					·
	1		<u> </u>	<del> </del>		· · · · · ·					
<b>.</b> ,	,				•				• '		
	† —	, , ,			<del>_</del>		•	<del>†                                      </del>	<del></del>	.,	<u> </u>
]				**				1			
TVDES	NAME AND	CRACE OF	AFFICES AS	0.F.E.G. 0. 0. 0		I		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
JĖŔŔŶ	P. TAI	RD M	i. Inf	SECIAL ON OUTY		SIGNA TU	RE				
		-,		_		1					

DA FORM 1594

PARTIONAL SOLTIONAL THE MESSAGE GOBOLEGE

		DAIL 1 31	AFF JOURI	(AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S L	DG		PAGE	1	NO. OF	14
		INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO .	<del></del>
	Section			LZ Tar			FROM		T	TO	
		h Inf		ZA0356	663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Di	V	<u> 1</u>		0001	17 Jar	1 69	2400	17 Ja	<u>un 69</u>
NO.	Til IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, M	IESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001 (	,	4th Inf I ZAO35663.				artv.		ed Bde	BN BN
				116672; B C					· <del></del>	<u> </u>	-
			ľ	OP 2-032662					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			YA 905505	D Co LZ L	enetta YAS	57457;	Recon I	z			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			123278 <b>;</b> 4.2					· 	·	
2				all element					200 1 2 1 <del>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </del>		BN
3	0055			ED ENTRY-12	•			ł	•	<del>-3</del>	BN
<del></del>				rs we recein the Bde S			. –	e iro	o <b>n</b> Salatara	11	
				that the fo			4. *	qo			
		-	assault p	preparation	will be g	iven, i	t will				
	· .		consist o	of three AR	C lights so	ehedul e	lat 12	00			_
			,	215 hours,	· .		2010				
<del>\</del>		•		of grid YAS		37	Section 1				
				lark 117 hig nigh drag,				t,		<del></del>	2
			٠.	e with the	:		á		<u></u>		1
4		0150		p Negative.	,		¥54		fied F	3de	EN
5	0200		(U) DELAY	ED MESSAGE	-1250 hours	17 Jan	69-/:	Notif	ied A,	C, D,	Ge's
			T AMM	crev	4 GT 17 T	ma.		<del></del>		· .	<u> </u>
		,	рес	reded at 3		<u> </u>				ę.	
(PED N	IAME AND	GRADE DF	OFFICER DR O	FFICIAL ON DUT	Υ	SIGNATUI	₹.				-1

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	·	PAILT 31	AFF JUUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	S LOG	· ·		_	PAGE I	2	NO. C	14	
	ATION OR		NON	LOCATION				P	ERIOD	COVER	ED		
	Sectio t Bn 35		· · · · · ·	LZ Tango			FRO				то		
	Bde 4t		) ຳ v	<b>Z4</b> 035663		MOUR MAA	DAT		60	HOUR	DATE		
	TIM		) <u> </u>			0001	11	Jan	. 69	2400	17	Jan	1 69
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS,	ETC.	ı.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI-
			Passed t	the following messa	ge to	A,C,	D Co	) ខេះ					
			To A Co	CO: Conduct a CA f	топ у	our p	rese	ent					
	\		location	to objective B th	o vic	ini ty	of	gri	d				
-			YA950662	, secure the LZ un	til t	he fi	rst	lif	ŧ,	,		-	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· - · · · ·	of D Co	has landed and th	ey ar	e est	bli	.s <b>.j</b> e	d	-			
			conduct	a Recon in force	to the	э Зоц	the	st			·	· .	
			1	the assigned AO, i									
				rior to the CA con					•		ž .		
				AO, Commanders wi			,		······			•	
`				Engineers and Cha lanning 171100 hou			-	4/10	the	<u> </u>			· ·
5	·			a CA from the pre-		;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		<u>. 1. 1</u> 1
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	inity of grid YA950			*.		<u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>				
Ì			B, secu	re the LZ until th	e fire	t lii	t o	f A					
·			Co is i	n and they are est	ablish	ed,	ond	uct					
			Recon	in force to the No	rthwes	t in	the				:		
			assigne	d AO, if the ARC 1:	ights	strik	ce p	rio	•	·		,	
			to the	CA conduct a BDA in	n the	assig	ned	AO	· •				
			Command	ers will take 81mm	morta	r, as	sig	ned	<u>.                                    </u>	······································			,
				rs and Chain-saws.					r				
				g will be 171100 ho								,	_
		· ·		in on the first l		<del></del>	<del></del>	一十		·	·		
•			conduc	t a mine sweep and	enlar	ge th	e L	z					

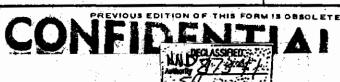
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALET

		<u> </u>		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I		<u>.</u> .	PAGE	3 .	NO. OF P	4
GANIZ S3	Section	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
_		5th Inf		LZ Tango		FROM			TO	
	-	th Inf		ZA035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
				1	[0001	17 Jar	1 69	2400	17 Jar	16
IEM	IN	OUT	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	IN
		1 00,								TI
			and move	out with D Co upon	completi	on of t	ha	•		
			22.00	040 H2 01 2 00 4 0011	oompre or	.011 01	-	<del></del>		╁
			CA. To D	Co CO: Conduct a CA	from yo	ur pres	ent			
İ			5			-				T
	·····	<u> </u>	location	to objective B in t	ho vicin	ity of	<u> </u>			
			mid Vac	50662, conduct a Rec		ساف محسد				
		<del>                                     </del>	SAIG IMP	Jour, conduct a nec	OII TII TO	TC0 In	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
			the assi	gned AO, if the ARC	lights s	trike p	rior			1
						<del></del>				1-
		<del> </del>	to the C	A, conduct a BDA in	the assi	gned AC	,	· ·		<u>L</u> _
į			Command	ers will take the 81	mm morte	ന റയാട്	ന്നമർ	•		
					1101, 00	<u> </u>	Green			+
			Engineer	s and chain saws. Ti	me for p	lanning		erin in die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die en die En die en di		
I			212222							
		<b></b>	purposes	will be 171100 hour	s. mgin	eers wi	11		s Swill	
			go in wi	th C Co on the first	lift, c	onduct	i.			Ť
	·						·			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a mine s	weep and enlarge the	LZ, the	y will				
.		  -	move out	with D Co upon comp	letion o	f the (	Δ.			
1							-	·		
	<b></b>	<u> </u>	TA,C,D,	Co's:S-2 will visit	each co	mpany				ŀ
			with many	s, overlays and inst	mietione	i - + 1 -			and the fi	
/		<del>                                     </del>	WIND WELFT	o, Creilage and inc.	L GC 01 OHS	TH OHIG				ļ
	· -		morning :	as early as birds ar	e availa	ble to	us,			
			3	OT 0				-		1
	<del></del>	<u>\</u>	meed a A	SL from all elements	•					
;		0255	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti:	fied B	de -	М
	<u> </u>									
		0355	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti:	fied B	de	, M
	-	0455	U) Sitre	p Negative.		- <del></del>	No+4-	fied B	de ·	М
							-10 VI.	LIGU D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17/1
	0515		C) In re	ference to item 66 l	6 Jan 69	log;	Noti	fied B	de	М
			Ouestion	1 ib how						
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	SHAD PTOU	l is how many packs	attr 80	on the	<u> </u>			_
			CA tomor	row? Question 2 is the	he plato	on orde	r			
		, ,		*.				<del> </del>	·	┢┈
	l. `	1	or march	? Question 3 is what	pird wi	ll the				I

DA FORM 1594 CONTENDENTE

		·	ATION LOCATION LZ Tango					<u> </u>	4	<u> </u>	14	<del>1</del>
SRCANIZ SB Se	ction of	INSTALLAT	TON	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				PERIOD	COVER			
lst B	la 35th	In <b>f</b>		ZA035663		HOUR	FROM .		HOUR	TO		
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		24037003		0001	17 Ja	n 69	2400		Jan	69
ITEM NO.	IN TH	4E OUT	,	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	ORDERS,		1 -1 -0		ACTION T		V Cal	INI- TIALS
			CO he o	n? C Co will take	106 n	ocks.	D Co					
	:			ke 83 packs, A Co				ks.		_		
· : ·				f march C Co order				T				_
				d platoons; D Co o				1				
				o order lst, 3d,4t				T				
				he sixth bird. D C						<u> </u>		
			3d bird	, A Co CO will be	on th	e 9th	or 10t	1				
			bird.		3							
10	1100		(C) At 1	100 hours received	the	follow	ing	Noti	fied	Bde	- N.	ИB
			message	from D Co: Casual	ties	of D C	o from	1	· ·			
			the 1 J	an roster: WHA lin	e num	bers;	7,18,					
			20,32,4	9,61,82,85598,142-	woun	ded no	t as a					
	ļ		result	of hostile action;	33,5	0,72-0	asuali	es				
· · · · ·			Medics,	WHA Shelton, Hann,	КНД-	Reiser	diec	1				
<u> </u>			1131 16	Jan.		·	<u> </u>	1	-			
11	1101	V.	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0500 hou	rs 17	Jan (	59- <u>A</u> t	Not	fied	Bde	OIC	MB
· .	·		0500 h	ours we informed I	de of	the f	collow	ing:				
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		The fir	st bird of tomorro	w's (	A must	come	ю				
· · · · ·			LZ Tang	to pick up our E	ngine	ers,	the		· · · · · · ·	-		
-			followi	ng birds of the fi	rst 1	ift wi	ill go	10				
<u> </u>				y to pick up our l		<u> </u>	1.					
• •	``	3	A Co wi	ll be picked up s€	cond	and th	en D	Çq			20	$\vdash$
			will be	picked up last.								1

DA . FORM. 1594



### COMPINENTIAL

<del> </del>				IAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CEK 2 LOC	ب 	<u> </u>	PAGEN	5	NO. OF P	_
353"5	ection or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	* **		1	PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
_	Bn 35 tl		•	LZ Tango		HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7	ZA035663			17 Ja:	n 60	нойя 2400	DATE	- Cò
ITEM	TI	ME	<u> </u>		•		1 41 04.	1 .		17 Jan	T
NO.	IN	оит	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	. ETC.	<u> </u>		CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
12		0555	III) Sitne	p Negative.			Ī.	77	94 . A T		, im
		<u> </u>	O DITTE	D Medit rive			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	140 61.	fied I	2G.69	MB
13		0559	C) Infor	med Bde that we	∍ wíll h	ave a	total	£			1
			2001-		Fig. 1		·	Noti	fied E	3d.e	LG
		<del> </del>	309 Dack	s today for the	operat	ion.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	· ,	***************************************	
14	0600	<u> </u>	U) SP/4'	s Gravil and We	erner on	duty		Noti	fied N	COIC	LG
7	0000										
15	080 <b>0</b>		C) Alona	is on station	and he	as enr	oute to	S-3.	ied E	in co,	IG
		·	pick up	the Bn CO.			t.	-5.			
7 /	0000	] .									
16	0808		U) Ba CO	and the CSM ar	re alrbo	rne at	this	Noti	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	IG
			time and	they are enrou	ite to A	C.D.	Cols				
				· -			. 1	*			<del>                                     </del>
		<u> </u>	location	•		<del>- /</del> -		ļ	· · · ·	- 1	<u> </u>
17	0826	(	C) From	Bde to the S-3:	ADC-A	with 2	repor	ers			
							·		ied E	n CO,	LG
<del>- i</del>		ļ	ATTI AT	sit LZ Tango be	treen O	915 an	d 1015	5-3.			<u> </u>
			hours, b	prepated to	give him	a bri	efing				
			+1				• • •				
			on the C	urrent tactical	. situat	10H.	<del></del> :	ļ		<u> </u>	
18		0840 (	C) Reques	ted a slack fr	om Bde 1	to ins	ort a	Notií	ied B	de,5-3	LG
•			BPP roley	prior to 1130	Acuma			75.54			
<del>\</del>									<del></del>		
19	0845	(	C) Bn CO	wants 2 days o	f G-rati	ons s	ent to	Notif	ied S	-3	L
	٠						2.3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<del> </del>		H OO, HE	also wants a 2	yz sent	to the	am also	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·			he wants	the Bn XO to	come for	ward,	CSM				
	, , , , , , ,			33.		• •					
	<del> </del>		wants a g	good police of	the area	bero	re the			<u> </u>	
			ADC-A co	mes to LZ Tang	0.				* • •		
00		0000								1	
20	·	0850: (	C) To Bdc	from the S-3:	Have th	e ARVI					<b> </b>
	la v		that was	in dur AO remo	ved ASAF	) _		Notif	ied S-	-3	LG
	· ` ` ` `	,									
21	<u> </u>	0850 (	C) To all	elements from	the S-3			Noti	fied a	11	
, TPED N	IAME AND	CHADE OF	UFFICER OR D	FFICIAL ON DUTY	·- I	SIGNATU	RE	<b>商工会</b> 邸	ents.		Τ.(

DA MONTALE CONFIDENTIAL

FIDE	IIML

			(AR 220-346)	PAGE NO. 6 PA	
REANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION LOCATION P	ERIOD COVERED	
S3 Section lst Bn: 35th Inf			12 1ango	то	
	de 4th		ZA035663	HOUR DATE	. 1
بباد	4111	7111 TA	9001 17 Ja	n 69 2400 17 Jan	a 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	TIAL
			the 81mm on objective Bravo, weapons plato		
		- <del>-</del>		311.	
<u>.</u>	• .	, <u></u>	leader of C Co, do of Bn.		ن بنا
22		0910		Notified Bde	I.G
		·	artillery, EM has a possible fractured fee	t.	
23	09 <b>1</b> 5	(	C) Shamrock 41 informs us that he will be t	2.⊖	
				Notified S-3	LG
			<b>P.D.</b>		-
24		0925 (	C) To the Bde S-3 air from the S-3 reference	Notified Base	LG
		<u></u>	the CA for today; It will be C Co first fro	1	
			IZ Betty, 2nd A Co from Plei-Mrong, then D		-
			Co from LZ Lanetta, they want one lift shi	P	
			to report to LZ Tange for the insertion of		L
		• .	the Engineers and the CP group, then this	ship	
			will return to his respective unit.		
25	0830		(C) Dust-Off 37 ETA 15 minutes.	Notified arty,S-	L
26	0835	) 	(C) Bn CO is enroute back to IZ Tango at the	s	
			time.	Notified S-3	L
27	0945		(C) Shamrock 38 informs the S-3 that all of	Notified S-3	Г
			his birds are grounded because of the fuel		
,			contamination.		
28	0948		C) Bn CO is now at LZ Tango.	Notified S-3	I
29		0950	(C) To all elements from the S-3: C Co is t		
		3,5,5	send their mortar platoon to Objective Bra	Notified A,C,D	
			DEFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY. SIGNATURE	10 5-7*	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



1.15

133 800

## CONFIDENTIA',

		·		AL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LOC	; 		PAGE	7	1	TPAGES
SE ANIZ	ATION OF I	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION .				PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Tango	•	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			ZA035663				- 60			<b>-</b> -
(75) I	TIM	IE	·········	L		0001	17 Ja	n 69 T	2400	1 41, 1	
NO.	IN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	TAKEN	TIA
			A,C,D is	to provide or	ne squad	each f	or				
				for the morte							
30		00955	(C) To t	he S-4 at the	Oasis: H	ave al	l saws	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 4	LG
	•		belongin	g to A,C,D Cor	panies s	ent to	their			· .	
. '			location	•							
31		1000	(C) Requ	ested a slick	to take	the En	gineer				
			LZ Tango	to LZ Betty.				Noti	fied	Bde	LG
32	1001		(C) Dust	-Off complete.		• • • •		Noti	fied	Bde	CW
33	1010	•	(C) In r	eference to i	tem 29 in	formed	A Co	Noti	fied.	A,C,D	Cc 's
			and D Co	that their m	ission wa	s to s	ocure	ļ			
``			ССото	rtar platoon	with 1 sq	uad ea	ch has			V _b ,	
<u>,                                     </u>			been ca	ncell ed.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		<b> </b>			_
34		1015	C) To th	e S-4 at the	Dasis: Se	nd cof	fee mi		fied	Q A	IG
			along wi	th the cook, a	also enou	gh cof	fee, s				
\			cream, c	ups to last for	or a whil	e, sen	t by t	le .		-,·	
			Operatio	ns Sergeant.		·		ļ		·	
35	1020		(C) SRP r	elay station :	is being	insert	od at	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	IG
			this tim	16.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
36	1022	<u> </u>	(C) Bde	informs us the	at the AI	C-A wi	ll vis		fied	Bn CO	IG
• •	-		the 1/12	first and the	on he wil	l come	to ou				
<u></u>			location	20-30 minutes	8.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
37	1026	1.	(C) Bde	Wants to know	if we wa	nt any	pre-	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	CH
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		l airstrikes in	our AO	tomory			<u> </u>		
			***								

DA , FORM 21594

CONFIDENTIAL

## CCNFIDENTIAS

	•	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.og		PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	
DRG ANIT	A TION OF	INSTALLA		(AR 220-346)			EBIOO	COVER	1	4
	ection	INSTALLA	III	LZ Tango	-	FROM	ERIOL	COVER	TO.	
_	Bn 35tl	Inf		<b>24</b> 035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7		0001	17 Jar	1 69	2400	17 Ja	n 69
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T		INI-
20	7.005		a\ a.m	7						†
38	1025	<del>  == '</del>	C) SRP r	elay team was insorte	ed at gr	id	Noti	fied S	3-3	IG
			008652,	call sign Snoopy Bare	on.					
39	1037	1	C) Black	jack is enroute to L	Z Tango	to	Noti	fied S	3-3	LG
<del></del>	. • • .		coordina	te the move today.		·		· · · · ·		
40	1107		C) Dage	51 is enroute to LZ!	lango ET	<u> 10</u>	Noti	fied I	Bn CO,	IG
			minutes.	·	· 		S-3.	7.14 ⁵ -1		
41	1118		C) ADC-A	is now at LZ Tango.			Noti	fied I	Bn CO.	LG
					•		Bde	S-3.	,	
42	1120		C) Black	jack 41 is enroute to	. LZ Bet	ty from	Noti	fied S	5–3	LG
·			IZ Lanet	ta with the Engineers	3 ♠					
43		1135	C) To C	Co from the S-3: Be ]	prepared	to be	Noti	fied A	,C,D	IG
		·	lifted o	ut at 1210 hours, als	so infor	med A				
			and D 6	ompanies.						
44	1145		C) Black	jack 41 is enroute to	LZ Bet	ty with	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	IG
· \\			the CP g	roup and the remainde	er of th	0				
		,	Engineer	8.						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
45	1153	1	C) Shamr	ock 38 says that he	will not	be abl				
			to work	for the rest of the	lay, his	fuel i	NOT1	fied S	<b>-</b> -5 	CW
	<u> </u>		contamin	ated and he will have	e to ret	urn to	<u> </u>			
·			Camp Ena	ri (Base Camp).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
46	1200		(C) Bde C	O is enroute to LZ Ta	ingo at		Noti	fied I	3n <b>6</b> 0,	IG
<u> </u>			time ETA	Ol minute.	<u> </u>			, '	and the second s	
	1205	1	ا مارا	the Bde S-4 to the B				fied H		ŀ

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	.'	DAILY	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE		NO. OF P	
	RO HOLTAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				OCOVER	<u>  1∠</u> ED	<u>}</u>
	ction	Twe		LZ Tango	<u> </u>	FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	n 35th e 4th I			Z4035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	T10		· · ·	<u> </u>	10001	17 Jar	69	2400	17 Jan	69
NO.	1N	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.		} .	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			The cle	ering of L7 Langette		1. 4 . 3. 7 .	<u> </u>	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		:=:-	1	aring of LZ Lanette				<u> </u>		_
			unsatisf,	actory requested th	at this b	e clear	ped		<u> </u>	-
	<del> </del>	·	up ASAP.		<del></del>		<u> </u>	<del></del>		_
48	1217	. (	C) Bae C	O is departing LZ 1	lango at t	his ti	e,	,		
•			also the	Bn CO is airborne	at this t	ime.	Noti:	fied S	<b>!–</b> 3	IG
49	1223	(	C) First	PZ time for Ç Co.			Noti	fied F	de,S-3	IC
50	1238		C) lst L	Z time 1238 hours.	-		Noti	fied E	3d <b>e,</b> S-3	IG
51	1250	(	C) LZ Co	ld.		~	Noti	fied F	de,S-3	I
52	1318	(	C) 14 sh	ips on the LZ.			Noti:	fied I	de,S-3	L
53	<u> </u>	1320 (	C) Reque	sted a Dust-Off for	the EM w	ho	Noti:	fied I	3de	LC
· ·			strained	his back, the EM w	as from t	he		· · · · · · ·		
. '		~	Engineer	3.		·	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
54	1326	(	C) PZ co	mplete for C Co.			Noti	fied I	Bde	IO
55 ¹ .	1332	(	C) LZ co	mplete.		·	Noti:	fied I	de	IO
56	1400	(	C) C Co	reports finding a l	letter, th	ey say	Noti:	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	TC
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			that it	is an ARVN letter.			<b>_</b>	-		
57	1401	{	U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1400 hours	: 17 Jan 6	9- Fron	Noti	fied S	i <u>–3</u>	IC
•			45Y to T	OC: Have the TOC RI	TO that it	assign	ed			
<del></del>	<u> </u>		to C Co	return to Camp Ena	ri ASAP f	or inqu	iry.	<u> </u>		
58	1409	(	C) PZ fo	r A Co first lift.	×	·	Noti	fied F	de,S-3	TG
59		1410 (	(C) Bn 5-	3 passed on to A Co	that the	y must	Noti:	fied A	Co -	IX
	-	,	have a	good police of thei	r locatio	n Plei				_
			Mrong b	efore they will be	allowed t	റ തരാശം				

DA | FORM 1594

CUNFIDENTIAL

· , , .			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	<del></del>			10	1.4	<u> </u>
3 Sec	ation or installantion  1 35th Inf	TION	LZ Tango ZA035663	HOUR	FROM	PERIOD	HOUR	TO DATE	
	4th Inf Div		2035003	0001	17 Jar	1 69	2400		69
ITEM NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
		to their	next location.				· •:==	<u> </u>	
60	1422	(C) PZ c	omplete for A Co.			Noti	fied I	3de, S-3	LG
61	1424	(C) S-4	at the Oasis informs	us that	we hav				
	;	LOH enr	oute to our location	at this	time w		fied S	i−3 	IG
		C-ratio			<u> </u>				4
62	1430	(c) csm	says that the birds a	re rece	iving	Not:	ified	Bd●	LG
		ground	to air fire from the	East si	de of t	<b>a</b> e			
		perimet	er.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
63	1431	(C) Loca	tion of the LZ is gri	d 95066	2.	Noti	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
64	<b>14</b> 55	(C) Guns	hips are working out	in the a	area wh			· ·	
-		the bir	ds received the groun	d to ai	r fire.		lTiød	Bde,S-3	LG
65	1505	(C) In r	eference to item 57 t	he IG wa	ints to	Not	ified	S-3	IG
		see him	back at Camp Enari,	EM is l	ine no.	62		.a.	
:		of the	December roster HHC.				<u>.                                    </u>		
66	1506	(C) At 1	450 hours the PZ was	complete	for A	Noti	ified	Bde,S-3	ΙĠ
		Co and	at 1503 hours the LZ	нав сощ	pleto.	<u> </u>			
67	1510	(C) Dust	-Off 37 is on station	at this	s time,	Not	ified	S-3	IG
		he is	going back to Camp En	ari to	refuel	ļ.			
		and the	n he will come back a	nd pick	up our			:	
		patient	• 1						
68	1542	(C) Dust	-Off complete.			Not:	ified	Bd <b>e, 5-</b> 3	IG
69	1543	(C) Firs	t PZ complete for D C	o was a	t 1509	Not.	ified	Bde,S-3	IG
		hours.					•	',	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

	· · [	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG	j .		PAGE	11	NO OF P	
	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER		
_	ection Bn 35 <b>th</b>	Inf		LZ Tango		HOUR	FROM .		HOUR	DATE	
	de 4th		-	ZA035663			i	m 60		17 Jan	- 60
ITEM	TIM		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0001	17 Ja				T-
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
70	1604	. (	C) Divis	ion G-3, G-2, Chem	ical	Offic	er are	Noti	fied l	3de,S-3	IG
			now at I	Z Tango for a visi	t.						
	7/05	,				T 6	0 7-4	NT - # -	£2.3 7	na - e n	T. 7
71	1605		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1523 hour	<u> </u>	Jan o	9- 18t	Noti	1100 1	5 <b>0.e</b> , 5-3	11/4
			IZ time	for D Co.				<del> </del>			┼
72	1610		C) D Co	found 8-10 camp fi	re p	ositio	ns tha	Noti	fied S	3-3	IG
			are less	than 12 hours old	l.			<b> </b>			_
73	1615	(	C) CSM s	ays that they have	jus	t put	in an	Noti	fied	5-3	LG
			air stri	ke at grid 960626	and	they h	ad the	<u> </u>			
			enemy in	the open.							
74	1616		C) DELAY	TED ENTRY-1535 hour	es 17	Jan 6	9- P <b>Z</b>	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	LG
			complete	• •						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<b>7</b> 5	1639		(C) LZ cc	omplete now have the	ree	compan	ies, A	Noti	fied	5-3	LG
			C,D.				-7				
76		1640	(c) S-3 d	directed Captain To	ower	to tak	<b>⊜ a, p</b> a	rol			
			along	the ridgeline from	0096	50 to	010670		ified :	B Co, Bd	. <b>e</b> ⊥G
		\ \	start 18	3 Jan AM night amb	ısh i	s to b	e set	up	4.		
			in the	vicinity of grid 00	09652	retur	n 19		-		è
			Jan 69.		· ·						
77	1655			the Bde S-3 to th	e Bn	S-3: I	Coo	E Not	ified	S_3	IG
- (-)				m Plei-Mrong will	-						
				Jan 69, you will a	٠			1			
3				the 1/35 AO and em							
				coordinate directl					9	.,	
TVDED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	V ##	SIGNATI		- A-+Q			

DA SEM 1594 CONCIDENTE

## CCNFIDENTIA

			•	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	3			PAGE N	.2	NO. C	7F PA	
ORGÁNI S 3 Se	zation on ction	INSTALLA	ION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVER	ED		
	n 35 th			LZ Tango	,	HOUR		ROM			то		
	e 4th I			<b>ZA</b> 035663		0001	1	ATE 17 T	60	но <b>ия</b> 2400	DATE		
ITEM NO.	TIF			INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	<u> </u>	٠.	T   05		CTION T		Jai	INI-
	IN	OUT				•			<del> </del>				TIAL
<del></del> -			and subm	it A/C equipment	t to Bde	NLT :	18	1200	<b> </b>	·			
			Jan.						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		 
78	1656		(C) S-3 (	QSL the above me	955 <u>2,5</u> 0.				Noti	fied	B <b>de</b>		LG
79	1705		(C) D Co	reports finding	g a traj	ilat	gr.	id	Noti	fied :	s <u>-</u> 2,	S3	LG
. '			964663 1	running East-Wes	st with	no si	gn	s of	ļ				
		<del></del>	recent ı	180.	, . <u>-</u>								
80	1755	<del></del>	(C) 3 sli	icks and 2 gunsl	nips are	enro	ut	e to	Notif	ied Q	asis.	<b>.</b> 53	LG
·			LZ Betty	to pick up the	packs a	nd the	<b>e</b> :	IMP					
			items tha	at are left.				· · · · · ·				٠,	
81		1820	(C) S—3 a	ir requested th	e follo	wing l	bi:	rds f					
<del></del>			tomorrow	: 1 LOH, 1 C&C,	l re-su	upply a	an	a 8	Notif	ied B	de 		MB
	<u> </u>	-	100k sort	ies.				·					
<b>8</b> 2	1904		(C) Bde 1	14 informed us t	that the	re is	ളു	a.	Noti	fied S	3-3,	LP	. N
			immedia te	A0 change, kee	p your	forces	3 .	to th			u 00.	•	
<del> </del>		<u> </u>	of the 94	grid line, ARV	/N units	are r	no.	t usi	rg	<u>.                                    </u>			
	<u> </u>		the bound	laries previous!	ly poste	d for	y	our A	<u>.</u>	· .			
83		1905	(C) Info	rmed A,C,D compa	anies no	ot to	що	ve We			<u> </u>		
			of their	current location	on.	· 			Noth	ied A	. ப _் ப்	UO	Si
84	1925	- (	C) Night	locations: A Co	o 54263 <u>°</u>	5; B C	<u>o(</u>	-) L2	(M) N	otifi	ed B	de	ИВ
			Tango Z	4035663, SRPs 1-	-028675,	2-03	26	62 <b>,</b>	ļ	<del></del>			
		1 4/	3-038676	, Snoopy Baron-(	008657;	C Co	<u>95</u>	2678;			<u> </u>	.	
			D Co 951	662; R <b>¢co</b> n LZ 0a	asis ZA	123278	<u>;</u>	4.2"		. '.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<b>1</b> • .	·	LZ Casis	1 . T					1			- 1	

DA 1887 1594



## CLOSFIDENTIAL __

	ž.	DAILT 31		IAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	•		PAGE	13	NO OF PA	
		INSTALLAT	ION.	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	Section 354		* .	LZ Tango ZA035663 1	** 1 <b>*</b>		FROM			τo	
	Bn 351	i Inf D		ZAU30003	, a &		DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	
<u> 30 .</u>			LV			0001	17 Ja	n 69.	2400	17 Jar	1 69
NO.	10	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ÉTC.		} .	ACTION T	AKEN	INI TIAI
85	1930		C) Bde i	nformed us that	all of	the	acks f	rom.			
-				off LZ Betty.				Noti		Co CO,	B
			2 00 410	OII III Devig.			:	S-3,	41		
	0006		(a) =			<u>. '                                     </u>		_			_
86	2026		· ·	ference to item	0.			Noti	fied I	n co,s3	M
			been can	celled we are no	ow to e	arry c	ut the	<u> </u>			
			original	mission.		**	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	<del></del>		
87	2030		C) Major	Losey coordina	ted wit	h the	1/10 C			·	
			S-3 air	in reference to	planni	ng the	trans	Noti	fied I	n co,s3	M
		,		n for tomorrow.		. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
88	-	2035 (		Losey requested	i that	the 1/	10 Cav	Noti	fied E	m CO.S3	M
				at our location	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•					
, ,				morning, instr							
				inate with the							
89		2040 (		med A,C,D, compa				rid			
:				triction is no				Noti	fied A	, C, D	МП
******	i	\.\frac{1}{1}		and to carry ou			,				
90	2306	1 / July 1		reports movement							
				, they will move				Noti	fied B	de RTO	B
				this time.							
91	2340	. (		informs us that	the mo	vement	has	Not	ified	Bde <b>RTO</b>	Pi
				at this time and						-	
			for the				- Lug ster C -				
92		2350 /		all elements Sit	tren Na	co ti sc	<u></u>	Wat.	if: =2	Dae Dao	772
	<u> </u>			OFFICIAL ON DUTY	oreh ne		RE	TYOU	<u> </u>	Bde RTO	, Di

DA | FORM 21594

CONFIDENTIAL

	.*	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY ( (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	.4	NO OF P	
		INSTALLAT		LOCATION	······································	1			COVER		<u> </u>
S3 Sec		- ^		LZ Tan	<i>e</i> n:		FROM			TO	
	35th:			Za0356	63	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
og nge	4th I				-J	0001	17 Ja	n 69	2400	17 Ja	n 69
ITEM		4E		INCIDENTS. ME	SSAGES, ORDERS	 , ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT							- ION I		TIALS
Summ	ary:	he log	Brag oner	roon to be	house 17 Te		2060	<u></u>			
Tans	O ZAO 35	663: 3	tta lion	Headquarter	nours I of	Inuary	1909.	unit O D	Locati	ions: A	LZ
arti	llery.	3d pla	toon(-) I	Company 4t	b Engineers	Potto	lion.	+ Di	TTERY	2/9	cian
A Ca	mpany:	At IZ	otty YA	05505; C Co	inpany: At	Ziene	tto YA	857 <i>4</i> 5	7• D (	oug var	100/2
ᄱ	asis; i	lea oo ua.	rters and	i li <b>c</b> adouarto	rs Company	Suppor	t (S_/	I NO more	n nd 1	P Comm	]
д ц	ese var	no (Cama	D Enari :	Battalion	H <b>S</b> addus rter	9 200	Trip   1 1/2/20	100 th	<u> </u>	<del>V 1 + -</del>	11.
Dn O	L L L	, llgats	are sci	leduled to h	@ Dut in si	: 1200	コクフち	しょうさい	house	· in the	1026
A T ひ TI	ETT 67A OT	gria :	LAY) 100 1.	. From the B	n S— i 🏭 ior	VAROL	† A 1	וד ש	Omma Y	1700 4 4	
Comp	any wil	u condi	tota CA	from Plei-M	rong at Obi	ective	Pro tro	la+ ~	nid oc		e
LAYN	000Z	ecure a	ine lz ur	Itil the far	ST LITT OF	Comp	Dr wac	320 03	nd om t		4
vond	uctai	locon ii	l lorce t	o the South	west in the	െ ഉള്ളോട് സ	OA Ban	<b>1</b> 4 47 +1	he ADC	بالمحاسدة الأالا	1
Of 17	Jannine Fe htt(		house 7	duct a BDA	rn the assi	gned A	o, time	of	the CA	for p	rpos
V1 C1	nity of	<u> </u>	<u>1940</u> 662	anuary 1969 to Objective	Brown Sa	condu	ct a C	ITO		etty to	the
Co	is esta	blished	L conduc	t a Recon i	e pravo. Se	the Mar	10 ⊥Z t nthread	ntil	the f	irst of	[ ▲
if t	he ARC	lights	strike o	rior to the	CA conduct	B RDA	in the	1H	പ്രത്യ	signed	AU,
ртап	ning pu	rposes	T/1000 P	ours Januar	v 1969∡ D C	OMDanv.	conduc	kt a í	A fro	m T.Z: 1.	1+
TO T	De Alci	nity of	grid IA	950002 to 0	ojectivo Br	avo. co	ondract	2 300	on in	TOTE	+
Mest	in the	assici	led AU. i	$\mathbf{I}$ the ARC $\mathbf{I}$ :	ights strik	e nrio	r to th	െ 🖰 പ	COnd	110+ - 1	lm.
In G	ie abbi	gneu Au	. time i	or planning	purposes l	<del>71100 1</del>	COURS	อทาเอา	<u>∾7 7 0 6</u>	Q Report	200
BJTTT	UA WIT	h C Con	pany and	they will	conduct a m	ട്രക രണ്ട	വരം വ	+ 5 - 7	7 - 53	7 - 7 - 0"	T
	L a		Transfer Contract			THE WM	OOD OT	L MINN	uzi ama	. enlar:	ten t
والملط	ench al	ir mer	nove ou	t with D Cor	apany. C Co	mpany (	lina me	71.27	nlato	on will	807
up a	t or on	Object	nove ou ive Brav	o for fire	apany. C Co support. At	<u>прапу (</u> 1223 г	om amic hours t	rtar. he fi	plato	on will	Set.
up a C Co	t or on	object P <del>Z co</del> mp	nove ou ive Brav lete at	o for fire a	apany. C Co support. At LZ complet	mpany ( 1223 ) • at 1	olmm mo hours t	rtar he fi	plato irst 1	on will	set for
up a C Co hour	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ comp irst li	move ou ive Brav lete at ft off P	o for fire : 1325 hours, Z for A Com	support. At LZ complet cany. PZ co	mpany ( 1223] • at 1 mplete	olmn mo nours   332 hou at 14	rtar he fi rs L2	plato irst 1 Cold	on will ift PZ . At 12	set for 09
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ comp irst li	move ou ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Compass the firs	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co	mpany ( 1223 ) • at 1 mplete Company	olmm mo hours t 332 hou at 143	rtar he fi rs Li O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ comp irst li	move ou ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou	o for fire : 1325 hours, Z for A Com	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co	mpany ( 1223 ) • at 1 mplete Company	olmm mo hours t 332 hou at 143	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ comp irst li	move ou ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Compass the firs	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co	mpany ( 1223 ) • at 1 mplete Company	olmm mo hours t 332 hou at 143	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ comp irst li	move ou ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Compass the firs	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co	mpany ( 1223 ) • at 1 mplete Company	olmm mo hours t 332 hou at 143	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lirst lirs. At at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lirst lirs. At at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Compass the firs	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1 LZ c	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs L O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs Li O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs Li O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete
up a C Co hour at 1	t or on apany, the f	Object PZ compirst lire at 154	ive Brav lete at ft off P 1509 hou hours.	o for fire a 1325 hours, Z for A Comp rs the firs All units o	support. At LZ complet pany, PZ co t PZ for D on the grou	mpany ( 1223) e at 1 mplete Company nd with	at 143 7, F2 o	rtar he fi rs Li O hou	plato irst 1 Cold irs. I	on will ift PZ . At 14 Z compl	set for 09 ete

DA , form. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	•	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	10. 7	NO OF P	
ORGANI2	ATION OR	INSTALLA		LOCATION	·.			EDIA	COVER		1
53 Se				LZ Tango	•	·	FROM	ERIOD	COVER		
_	n 35th.	Inf	•	· ZA035663		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I					0001	18 Jar	69	2400	18 Ja	n 60
ITEM NO.	Til			INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	,	1 40 002	[	CTION T		INI
	IN.	OUT	<del> </del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	· · · · · ·	•		TIAL
1	,	0001	(C) 3a Ba	le 4th Inf Div B	n Forwa:	rd Fir	e Base	INFO	•		BN
			IZ Tango	Z4035663. Unit	location	ons: A	Co			·	
			951646;	B Co ZAO35663 L	Z Tango	, SRP	6-02867	5,		11.4 July 1944	
			7-032662	2, 3-038676, Sno	opy Bare	n-008	eaz. \$57; C				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Co YA 952	2678; D Co YA951	662; Red	on LZ	Casis		. <u> </u>		
	•		ZA123278	3; 4.2" LZ Oasis	ZA12327	78.					
2	0040	,	(C) 51C i	nforms us that	an arti.	llery	snoke	Noti:	fied 5	1	ME
			round h	it 5-10 meters a	way fro	om A D	o Co				
			member,	a piece of meta.	l hit th	e man	above				
			his knee	creating a sma	ll wound	l, the	man is		7		
			well eno	ough to wait for	the mo	ming	for a				
			Dust-Off	, the man was in	a hole	on t	he West	i			<u> </u>
			side of	the perimeter w	nen the	incid	ent				
			happene	od•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		·		· ·	
3	0050	•	C) A Co	reports their le	ocation	YA951	646,	Noti	fied B	de	ME
<u> </u>		1.	confirme	ed location, chec	eked the	othe	rand				ļ
			found i	t to be wrong.		· · ·		·	·		
4	,	0 <b>1</b> 50	U) Sitre	p Negative.	- 1	<del></del>		Noti	îi⊜d B	de	MB
5		0250	U) Sitre	p Negative.	. : 		****	Noti	îied B	dø	MB
6		0350	U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Noti	fied B	<b>de</b>	МВ
		· · · · · · ·		GROUP 4							
,	-		Lit	ed after	t real:	s *					
			L	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	•		· · · · · · ·			

DA FORM 1594



	-	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	NO. 2	NO. OF P	GES ]
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ERIO	COVER		
3 Sec		T 0		LZ Tango			FROM		Τ	TO	
	. 35 <b>th</b> .			ZA035663		ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
or noe	4th I			<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0001	18 Jan	. 69	2400	18 Ja	n 69
NO.	TH IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
7		0450	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			<del></del> -	Noti	fied B	de	MB
						<del>. ,</del>	· -	1001	rred T		1 1911
8		0550 (	U) From a	all elements Sit	rep Ne	<u>ative</u>		Noti	fied B	de	MB
_9		0700 (	C) Inqui	red of D Co conc	erning	the c	onditio				
		-	of the E	M with the emtal	In lea		result	Noti	fied 5	1 C	BN
	·		of bein	g hit by the smo	ke rou	id, th	is in				
			referenc	e to the entry e	ntered	0040	hours		· · · · ·		1/
			this do	I.					,		
10	0705	(		informed us that	he was	on t	ha Nont		eta .		
	0105							Noti	fied B	de RTO	BN
$\longrightarrow$			side of	the perimeter in	l a foxi	ole,	he is i	na S	-3•	<u> </u>	
			good co	ndition, we will	send t	the EM	to our		,		
		· . · · ·	logation	n on the first	resup	oly bi	rd pro-	×	·	<del></del>	
			viding t	hat they get the	resup	oly bi	rd pric	r .	z.; ** .	*	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		to 0830 l	hours.							
11	0700		U) S⊋/4':	s Gravil and Wer	mer on	duty.		Noti	fi <b>e</b> d N	COIC	LG
12	0710	(	C) Prese	nt location of A	Co 951	L646.	·	Noti	fi <b>e</b> d a	rty, Ede	ĹG
13	0735	(	C) D Co:	is departing the	ir nigh	at loc	ation	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	IG
			at this	time.				•			
14	<b>0804</b>	. (	C) C Co	is departing the	eir nigl	at loc	ation	Noti:	fied B	de.S-3	LG
			at this			· · · · · ·					
15	0810			ock 41 4 scouts	and 2	ทาท¢hi	ne ane	on .			
<u></u>	0040				mira c é	2 car 100 TTT	Pa GIG		fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CW
	· · · · · ·		station					-		•	
16	0837	- (	C) A Co	weapons platoon	is at	the PM	and th		fied S	<del>-</del> 3	CW
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		are awai	ting instruction	) en						

DA TORM 1594 CONFIDENT AL

onganiza S3 Sect	TION OR I			(AR 220-346)				<b>)</b> .	<u>                                     </u>	L
ಶ್ರಶ⊍೮೮		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		<del></del>	ERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn 35th Inf						FROM .		HOUR	10	
3d Bde				<b>ZA</b> 0356 <b>6</b> 3	0001	_	n 69		18 Ja	n 60
	TIM			<u> </u>	1 0002	10 04	1 0/	2400	10 04	11 09
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	TIALS
17		0850	(C) Reque	ested a Dust-Off from	Bde for	the E				<u> </u>
			from D Co	o, EM was hit with a p	iece of	metal		Cied B	de,S-3	CA
			in his l	mee opening up a smal	l wound	i.	ļ. 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
18		0855	(C) Mess	age to D Co: line no 2	4-Mr. 1	Roberts	Notif	ied D	Co	<b>GM</b>
			wife had	l a baby, both are fir	le.					
19	0856		(C) S-4 a	t the Oasis says that	they l	1ave 30		ied S	_3	IG
			Cases of	C-rations standing b	y on th	e pad,				
			they wil	ll send them to LZ Tar	go and	we wil	1 .		· .	·
			distrib	ate them to the compar	i <b>es</b> , a	lso khe	<b>T</b>		7	ļ
				ass 5 and 81mm ammunit				<u> </u>	· ·	
20	0915			is moving at this time			Notii	ied S	<del>-3</del>	CM
			ram all	elements of A Co in si	gat at	TAIS (	Line.		:	
21		0924	(C) Talk	ed with the Special Fo	rces a	t Plei	Notif	i•d S	-3	CW
			frong(in	verse Morse) says he 1	rill har	<b>ve 7</b> 5	<u></u>	-		ļ
\ <u>.</u>			people fo	or the CA on 19 Januar	<b>y</b> 1969.	•				-
22	0925	V.	(c) c co	reports finding one	andal a	and fre		fied S	<del>3</del>	LE
			blood tra	ails also found a lot	of bou	lders a		· ·		-
	·		grid 95	2678, they are now for	lowing	the bl	bod	<del></del> .		
	<del> </del>		trails.		· . · · · ·			<del></del>	<del></del>	+
23	0927		(C) Pres	ent location of A Co	grid 95	26 <b>52.</b>	(M) 1	Notifi	ed S-3	LG
24	0930	,	(C) C Co	reports that the block	d that	they	Noti	fied S	-2,S-3	LG
			found wa	s very fresh they also	found	a foot	;	· ·		
				so found an NVA canted	n and		res	· · ·		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC- Ispan

<del></del>		·		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	4	NO. 0	F PAG	
°\$3^43	zation on ection	INSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ΕD		
lst	Bn 35th	Inf	•	LZ Tango Z4035663	HOUR	FROM ·			то		
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	-	24035003	0001	DATE 18 T	~ 60	нои <b>я</b> 2400	DATE		(0
ITEM	T 11	4E	T		10001	TO Ja	л 69	2400	10	Jan	. 69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
<del></del>			which th	ney are going to sea	rch.			·			
25	0945		(C) C Co	reports that they ha	ad negati	ve fir					
<del>_</del>			ings in t	the caves.			Noti	fied	3-3		I.G
26		0955	(C) Infor	rmed B Co that the B	ngineers	will h		· ; ··			
			a fire i	in the hole on the E	st side	of the	Notif	ied B	Co		LG
·····			perimeter	r at 1000 hours.							
27	1000	<del></del>	(C) Bde i	informs us that Dust	-0ff 32 i	s enro					
			to our 1	location, ETA 10 min	utes.	1	Notif	ied S-	-3		IG
28	1000		(c) SFC :	Reed informed us tha	t the Con	wandin					
<del>-</del>			General a	and the Brigade Comm	ander wil	l be a	t t	ied Br	1 60,	53	LG ——
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			LZ Tango,	, ETA 1030 hours.							
29	1005		(C) B Co	lst platoon departe	d IZ Tang	go.	Notif	ied S-	<del>-</del> 3		LG
30	1006		(C) C Co	reports finding 1 A	K-47 ma.ga	zine	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	_   :	IG
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				caves at grid 9526	31		-		<u>.</u>		
31	1010			de Commander is enr	oute to I	Z Tang	0		٠	· }	•
			ETA O5 mi	inutes.			Notii	ied S-	-3		IG
32	1010		(C) Comma	anding General is en	route to	LZ.	Notif	ied S-	<b>-</b> 3		IG
			Tango ET	15 minutes.	· .						. <del>-</del>
33	1014	(	C) C Co 1	reports finding a gr	ave, they	found	Notif	ied Bo	le,S-	3	IG
			the grave	and it had one NVA	body bur	ried in		····			
.1			it.						· .		
34	1017		(C) Bde (	Commander is now at	LZ Tango.	•	Notií	Ried S-	<b>-</b> 3		LG
	1019		(C) In re	eference to item 33			· '	ied S-		. I	CW

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



		194			AL	V.	PAGE		NO OF	
		DAILT"ST	AFF JOURNAL (	OR DUTY OFFICER	r's LOG		PAGE	5	1	1
°\$3,/52	ection of	INSTALLAT	ION LOC	ATION	*		PERIOD	COVER		
lst I	35th	Inf		LZ Tango	HOUR	PATE		HOUR	DATE	-
3d Bo	le 4th 1	Lnī		ZA035663	0001	18 Jar	1 69	2400	18 Ja	n 69
NO.	TIM	OUT	IN	ICIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
		~~~	on light gre	en uniform and	d it was bu	ried th	nis			
		. —	morning.							
36	1027		(C) In refer	ence to the al	bove item t	he body	Noti	fied S	~ 3	IG
			had on a blu	e T-shirt and	some paper	s. Kit				
			Carson pape	rs were OP or	ders.			-	-	
37	_	1033	(C) Requeste	d a bird from	Bde to go	out to	Not	ified	S - 3	LG
			C Co and get	the papers tl	at were for	md on		aria M	٠.	
			the body of	the dead NVA.						
38	1035		(C) C Co rep	orts that the	Kit Carson	scout	Noti	fied S	- 3	LG
<u> </u>			aid papers	said 13 NVA we	ere to stay	on the	•	· ·		
			pill and 14	were to go and	i get lots	AVM Ro		:		
· · ·			to assault	the hill.	<u> </u>					
39	1045		(C) Present	location of C	Co: 952678	• 1	Not	ified	S - 3	LG
40		1047	(C) TOC inst	ructed the res	supply birds	to go	Not	ified	S - 3	CW
. \			nd pick up	the papers fro	om C Co.		ļ			
41	1050	i.	(C) SRP team	s land 2 of	B Co closed	LZ Tar	go N	otifie	d S-3	LG
42	1052		(C) Cider 35	is on station	1.		Not	ifi⊎d	5-3	IG
43		1100	(C) Informed	S-4 at the Oa	sis to sen	i the	Toti:	fied S	- 3	LG
			people that	are at that	location at	this t	me	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
4			forward to I	Z Tango.						
44	1107	',	C) From the	Bde CO to the	Bn CO: AI	l ships	Not	ified	Bn CO	IG
5			hooks, cran	es, LOH's is	under our c	ontrol.				

34

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



SIGNATURE

maximum use turn loose at 1500 hours.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE	но . б	NO. OF P	
	zation or 3 Secti	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		-
	_	35th Ini	•	LZ Tango	HOUR	FROM	-	HOUR	DATE	
3		th Inf	Div	ZA035663	0001	18 Jan	69	2400	18 Jar	n 69
ITÉM NO.	IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
45	1220		(2) -			<u> </u>			·	
45_	1112	-	(C) From	the Bde S-3 to th	e Bn S-3:			fied E	D- CO	IG
	ļ		be getti	ng 2 more slicks a	nd 1 more	hook,	140 61	TTGO T		144
			which wi	ll be under your c	ontrol vou	ha ve l				
				d 1 hook working f				• ,		
				•						╁┈
	1		20 packs	will go to LZ Bet	ty with 2	gunshir	8,		<u> </u>	-
	 		only miss	cion that Bde has	for the bi	rds is	to	·		ļ.
			return to	o the photo team f	rom LZ Tang	go to t	he			
 - i			Oasis alo	ong with the OIC.					٠.	
46	1120		(C) Paper	rs that C Co found	on the de-	d NVA	Noti	Pied S	_3	LG
<u> </u>			1	LZ Tango at this t			7	LIGHT N	<u>-, ,</u>	133
47		1125		ž g						╁
**	<u> </u>	1127		rmed Bde that the				fied B	de	LG
		·	to the	Dasis at this time	, they also	had	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-	•	*	Bde cance	al the Dust-Off.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>
48		1130 (C) Inform	med Support at the	Damis to ha	ve the	Notii	fied S	-3	LG
			pooks bri	ing evrything from	LZ Betty i	e LZ	4			
	,		fango.			·				
49	,			formed S-4 at the	Orașa sa l			a		
7 /							40 F11	ied S	-4	IG
			Lt.Carney	7 from Base Camp a	ad put him	in		· · · · ·	· · · · · ·	├
\	 		charge of	our area there a	t the Casis	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
50	1159	(c) D Co f	Cound a village 100	meters to	the	Notif	ied S	- 3	CW
·			Forth of	the objective, sen	reral hooch	es and	·			
				of 60mm morter.						
51	1200	,		of B co closed LZ	_				rty.S-3	

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		,	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)		1		7	11	<u>. </u>
organiza S3 S ec	TION OF INSTAL	LATION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
	35th Inf		LZ Tango	HOUR	FROM	·	HOUR	TO	
	4th Inf D	v	Za035663	0001	18 Jan	ı 69	1	1	n 60
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE				CTION T		INI
E0	3030	(0) 5			-			 -	<u> </u>
52	1230	1.	ent location of D Co			Noti.	fied a	<u>rty,</u> S-	LG
53	1245	(C) Prese	ent location of A Co	942635.	,*	Noti	fied a	rty,S-	IC
54	1250	(C) Prese	ent location of C Co	952679.	·	Noti	fied a	rty,S-	IG
55	1300	(C) From	the Bde CO to the Bn	co: You	are to	Noti	?ied B	de	IĞ
		Į.	latoon size element		•				
		of grid	938688 as soon as pos	sible a	nd advi	3 e			
		1	dquarters as to your				wheth	er	
			ou can comply and a	•	7.1			<u> </u>	
			ccomplished, also be			lov			 :
			1/10 Cav in checking			100			ļ
4.		•	that an airstrike is						<u> </u>
		request	one ASAP, this requir	ement is	a res	ult			
		of a str	ong Spar report in th	e above	vicini	ty			
\$ \$ 		5-3 gave	the QSL.						
56	1310	(C) From	the Rde S-3 to the E	n S-3: 1	le are	Notif	ied Bo	le	IG
		, '	an element of C Co th						
		company	will follow behind o	onductin	ng BDA			. <u> </u>	-
			go, airstrike is not				·		
			me it will take at le			3			
			platoon to get there						-
		ha Bde				·		<u> </u>	
57	131		Co from the S-3: Sen	d a plat	con to	Totif	iod C	Co	LG
	,		inity of grid YA93868	•			<u> </u>	<i>y</i>	27.7
	LUC AND CRADE	T OFFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		<u> </u>			<u> </u>

DA | FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

2		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	ทอ . 8	NO. OF PA	
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA			<u> </u>	PERIO	COVER	ED II	
;	33 Sect	ion	LZ Tango		FROM		1	TO	
		35th Ir		HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
		<u>4th Inf</u> Me	Div	0001	18 Jai	a 69	2400	18 Jan	<u>. 69</u>
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	TIN
	<u> </u>		m/	_		 			
			to check out the area, Divis	ion said	l repor	ed			<u></u>
		1	Spar activity have company f	ollow co	nducti	d _e r			
						<u> </u>		 -	╫
			the BDA as you go, be advise	d D 1/10	Cav				
			will be available overhead i	n checki	ng out		. , "		
			this area.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>		-
58	1320	(C) Present location of B Co	912 elem	ent	Noti	fied a	rty,S-3	I
			031648.	<u> </u>					
59	1329	(C) LOH is enroute to pick up	the Bn	COat	Noti	fied I	3n CO, S3	ΙΔ
			this time, he will also be	the C&C	bird.	Noti.	fied a	rty,S-3	L
60	1340	(C) Present location of C Co	946680.					
61	1341		c) Bn CO was airborne at 133	O hours.		Noti.	fied S	- 3	LO
62	1345	(C) D Co reports finding a Pa	se Camp	25	Noti	fied E	de,S-3	LC
			elseping positions 1 hooch,	10 camp	fires a	nd		<u>-</u>	
· ·			20 rounds of 60mm mortars at	grid 93	4662.		<u> </u>		
63	1430	(C) D Co found a large bomb c	rater at	grid	Noti	fied S	- 3	LO
		V	934667 probably the reason t	hat the	NVA mov	ed		1	
7. T			out of their Base Camp.						
64	1450	(C) Our present AO: 9376,9362	,0662,06	70,0470	,Not	ified	S - 3	TC
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0473,0573,0574, North to the	river 0	68760,	<u> </u>			
			then Wost.						
65	1530	(C) Ede informed the En CO to	release	one of	Noti	ied B	n CO	LG
			the birds at this time, rel	ease all	birds		,		
			at 1600 hours today.						

DA | FORM | 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILT SI	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE	10. 9	NO. OF P.	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T		PERIOD	COVER	1	
	Se cti on Bn 35t		•	LZ Tango		FROM .			то	
		Inf Di	iν	Z <u>4</u> 035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME			10001	18 Ja	n 69	2400	18 Jar	<u>, 6</u> 9
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		1 '	ACTION T	AKEN	IN
66	1545	(C) SRPs :	1,2, and 3 of B Co de	epart e d	IZ Tan	eo. N	otifie	d artv	L
;							s	- 3•		F
67	1640	(C) Night	locations: A Co 9426	63 5; B C	o LZ	Noti	fied a	rty, Bde	d L
			Tango 035	5663, SRPs 1-038678,	2-03366	i2,	S=3.			
			3-028676	, 912-025638, Snoopy	Baron-O	08657;				
	· ·		C Co 937	687; D Co 948664;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	-	
68	1740	(C) D Co c	closed LZ Bravo.			Noti	fied a	rty,S-	B I
69	1805	(E) En CO	is airborne at this	time.		Noti	fied	S - 3	I
70	1915	(, .	ves us the AO for th			Noti	fied S	3-3	I
	······································			e effect 1/35, 9362,		4,9665	<u> </u>	·		-
71	1915	. ()		62, effective 190800 shean 63 night locat		,67.2	37	0:		
			Ÿ.	ill be working in 03			MOTI	ried s	rty,S-	1
\ :			0560.							-
72	1916	(1	J) Sgt Ba	rtholomew and SP/4 K	omara on	du ty.	Noti	fied D	COIC	I
7 3	1935	((e) A Cos	ays that they have m	ovenent	75 met		<i>83 - 3</i> - 1	13 - 1990	
			to the W	est of their locatio	n and mo	ving i	B-3	• Ted 1	de RTO	1
	-	-	toward t	heir location.			2 ·			_
74	2030	(9		nforms us that they		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti		3d⊕ RTO	L
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*		nade and 16 rounds 8	lmm mort	ar,				_
75		2225		movement.						_
75		2035		d on to Payday O to				ried F	ayday (В
	ŀ			ase Camp (Camp Enari); Refer		F		<u></u>	

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	· 	DAIL 1 3	APP JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	2 roc		-	AGE	10	NO.	°Ffî	
\$3 \$	Ction of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PE	RIOD	COVER	ΕQ		
	n 35th			LZ Tango		FROM				TC	_	
	• 4th I			Z4035663	HOUR	DATE			HOUR	DAT	-	
1554	TIP	4F	1		0001	18	Jan	69	2400	18	Jan	69
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			,	CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			Harrmand	14ma ma 00 ka 4 4	, 41 - 01 -							
			III MONE	line no.82 he is i	n the 110.	La Wi	th		·			-
			the comp	any on an operation	n at this	time	. BV					i
				·			·T					
			41 will	personally deliver	him to the	e I.	G.					
		•	n# #00m	as the operation i		امار	,		•			
		·	Ste woon	Se one obeld from T	s over, a.	LBQ 4.	-					
		· .	wants th	e S-1 typist at ou	r location	by	19					
			Ì	74.						_		
			Jan 69.		 .				· .			
76		2250 (C) Passe	d to A Co CO in re	ference to	his	N.	o tii i	Pied A	Co	CO	BN
			!		•			-	LIGH A		- 00 	THE
			operatio	n be North of the	Cast-West	grid	lin	•				
			64 by 1	90800 hours temorr	ow oordinat	- D					4	
	 		5-7 2.5 1	set	ow conducto	, a. n.					÷	
-	¥.		on the b	road fromt moving	generally	Nort						
		•	along th	e North-South grid	line OA i	- + b						
5			BTOTE OT	a nor att-norm Riin	11110 94 1	O (E)			 -			
			vicinity	of grid YA937662.							.	
77		2345 (CD Posse	d to C Co theren	ማለከ 41 4	. 41						
11		2347 V	∧ பிரங்க	d to C Co through	1-/2B that	the			ied C	Co		BN
			to cond	uct a RIF on the b	road front	to I	Vorti	J 011	.101 0	00	"	TRA
		:										<u> </u>
\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		moving g	enerally along the	North-Sou	th gr	rid					
		-	line 94 :	move to the River	on the Nor	th.						
		-		4					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
78	2350	(C) In re	ference to entry 7	Payday C	Says	5 Ne	otif	ied S-	-3		BN
			that the	e message has been	OSI by +h	o DA.	.			_		
				- терпосо пов песи	40 പ്രവ	e Dut	-					
$\Delta = 1$			5-1 and 1	he will send an S-	out here	tome	rror	7 .				
				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	\dashv			··		
Summa:	y: Th	a log w	as opene	d at 0001 hours 18	January 1	969.	Unii 1	t 10	oca ti or	15 •	<u>,</u>	ſ. <i>7</i> .
lango	ZA0356	63; Bat	talion H	adquarters (Forwar	rd). B Com	pany.	. CII	Batt	ery 2	79		
rtill	ery, 3	i plato	bn(-) D (Company 4th Engine	ers Battal	ion:	Oblie	ecti	ve Br	VO:	D	
ompar	у Үд 95	2678 , 0	Company	YA951662, A Compar	y YA95164	6; At	t IZ	Oas	is; He	a dq	uar	tere
tur na	auquar	eers co	apany Su	pport (S-4 Forward)	, E Compa	ny: A	t Be	,se	Camp.	Cam	D B	ari

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	AL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LOC	;		PAGE	10.	NO. OF	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION '	LOCATION			f	ERIOD	COVER	ΕO	
S3 Sec		T 0	•	LZ Tar			FROM			TO	
	n 35th e 4th I			ZA0356	563	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	-
				<u> </u>	·	0001	18 Ja1	1 69	2400	18 Ja	n 69
ITEM 1	TII	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, N	MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		,		<u> </u>				 			TIALS
Ba.	talion	H e adqu	arters ()	Rear). A,C	,D Companies	cond	ucted t	heir	Recon	in fo	rce
0 <u>0</u> 4	rra uron	In the	area or	Amu lights	. otner than	ı that	no sia	mific	ant a	ctivit	ies
000	cured i	n the a	rea of o	peration du	ring the rep	portin	g perio	d.			
								 			
79		2400	The log w	as closed	for LZ Tango	18 л	anuarv		•		
							<u> </u>	 			
			1969.								
				•							
						4					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					 			-
	,						~			•	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	, 			- Tu	
								٠.			
					· ·	· <u>-</u>					
,						*	•				
,											1
		-						<u> </u>			
		,									
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					 .		
1											
			,					1			
\ <u>.</u>											
				Mark.							
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						+ -
1								1			
									 		1
	<u> </u>										
}											
	 	·						 -	 		+
											,
	1		<u> </u>								+
				·						· ·	
5				·							
-	-			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	!				24	
TYPF	TRY TO	ia Prof	SEICER ORG	PERCIAL ON DUT	(Y ~)	SIGNATU	RE				
		,		, -J			*				

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		ALLY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG			PAGE N	1_	AU. (0)	13	
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	TION LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	ō		
_	Section		LZ Tango	OUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	t Bn 35 Bde 4t		ZA 035663	0001		n 69	2400		Jan (69
TEM	DOLG 40		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, E		>	T	CTION T	****		NI-
NO.	IN	QUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, E			<u> </u>	CHORT	1050	ΤΪ	Äl
1		0001	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Formar	d Fir	e Base	INFO)			Н
			LZ Tange ZA035663. Unit locatio	ns: 4	Co	<u> </u>	·		-	_
			(A942635; B Co LZ Tango Z4035663	, sri	s					
	-		6-038678, 7-033662, 8-028676, 91	2-025	638,					
			Snoopy Baron-008657; C Co 937697	7— ; D (o 9486	54;		·		
			Reson LZ Casis ZA123278; 4.2" LZ	Ce.s						
			ZA123278.							
2	0002		(C) The net has been opened with	D.F.W	call	INF	}			B
			signs and pushes, have all the	lener	its lo	12]				
			and clear except for the A,C, an	d Co	•lemen	to.				i)
3	0020		(C) A Co QSL the message in refe	rence	• to	Not:	fied	5-3		F
5 1 - 1			their operation tomorrow, see en	tay	76 on	,				,
			18 Jan 69 log.							
4	0050		(C) C Co QSL the message concern	ing	their	Not:	fied!	53		1
1			operation temperow, see entry	7 18	Jan 6	9	 			
		10	log.				yet di L			11
5		0055	(U) From all elements Sitrep Neg	zativ	o. ***	Not	ified	Bde		1
6		0100	(C) Passed to D Co CO to conduct	t a R	IF on	Not	ified	D Co		1
8			proad front from their present	Loca t	ion to					-
,			the vicinity of grid 14972675,	• e g.TC	h the			,		
			Group 4							
	. A		Downgraded at 3 year in	nterv	als .				-	_
Y . "			Declassified after 12	y ears						

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

ction	NSTALLAT						
マン・エンジ		ION LOCATION	PE	RIOD	COVER	D	
	h Inf			1		то	
	Inf D	IV ZA035663 HOUR DATE	_		2400	DATE	Jan 69
		COOL 19	- Jaru	09	2400	19 .	Dan oy
IN I		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	· 1		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	-	draws and river lines along a broad from	nt				
 +		return to objective drave not earlier the	ал				
		19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours.				. '	
							
	0150	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.		Noti	fied	Bde	BN
\$7.5	0250	(III) There -17 playoute Sitmon Westing	- 1	Mada	P4 _ A	ت دو	1796
	UZ 70	(0) PLOW SIL STANSHOR DICLED MANAGETAS		THO CT	T TAC .	00. 0	BN
	0350	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.		Noti	fied	Bd.	BN
		(C)	T				
	0420	(C) Passed to A Co 48th plateen at Plei-M			***		
		to be mared to inverse mores the mares				INVOR	e m
		to be based to thister more than the manny		1000 A. 10			
		from Major Losey Bn S-3; The company 40	from	•	7		
-					A., 1		
		19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid 14950728,	_Ea.	it_			
		long the river to grid Ya 980717. South	to				
			36		*		
		9869, West to 9569, North to the river,	Pro	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		TO ecomo DTB 4. C4L+	. 1	. ··· •		•	
		besed 18 323111 conduct utt. to sentimens.					
		generally South of the trail sear ching	th				
			-			- · · · · · ·	
-1 - 1		river lines and the draws, time of the C	A	77. 19703	<u> </u>		1
	/	will be given tomorrow and specific ins	i m	***			
							
		vill also be given temerrow.					
0440		(C) D to QSL the message sents him conce	ENT		- A A A	5	
		his operation toporror. see exter 6. D	Co	10 511	3,404. 2	~ >	
,	-				*******	·	
		informed us that if he is to attempt an	ıd.				
() Y	,						
		complete this mission property as will	H-0	<u>*</u>	· · · · · ·	•	
. \		6 maps of 6537-II and if he does not go	t t				
1	8. ,						
10 to 10 to		sape he can only go ly blinks hast to gr	rid		: 		
	1N 0440	0150 0250 0350 0420	draws and river lines along a broad fro return to Objective Bravo not earlier th 19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours. O150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O420 (C) Passed to A Co 48 platoon at Plei-M to be passed to inverse morse the messa from Major Losey Bn S-3; The company A0 19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid TA980717, South 3869, West to 9569, North to the river, posed LZ 953717 conduct RIF to Southeast generally South of the trail sear ching river lines and the draws, time of the c will be given tomorrow and specific ins vill also be given tomorrow. (C) D Co QSL the message seate his conce his operation toworrow, see entry 6, D informed us that if he is to attempt an complete this mission properly he will 6 maps of 6537-II and if he does not gr	TIME IN OUT draws and river lines along a broad front return to Objective Bravo not earlier than 19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours. 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 0420 (C) Passed to A Co 482 platoon at Plei-Mron to be passed to inverse more the message from Major Losey Ba S-3; The company 40 from 19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid 14950728, Baselong the river to grid 14980717, South to 1869, West to 9569, North to the river, proposed LZ 953717 conduct RIF to Southeast generally South of the trail sear ching the river lines and the draws, time of the CA will be given tomorrow and specific instruction of the content of the co	draws and river lines along a broad front return to Objective Bravo not earlier than 19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours. 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Noti 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Noti 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Noti ccc 0420 (C) Passed to A Co 48 platoon at Plei-Mrong to be passed to inverse morse the message more from Major Losey Bn S-3; The company AO fros 19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid Ta950728, Rast along the river to grid Ta980717, South to 3869, West to 9569, North to the river, pro- posed LZ 953717 conduct RIF to Southeast generally South of the trail sear ching the river lines and the draws, time of the Ca will be given tomorrow and specific instruction vill also be given tomorrow. (C) D Co QSL the message sente his concerning his operation tomorrow, see entry 6, D Co informed us that if he is to attempt and complete this mission properly he will need 6 maps of 6537-II and if he does not get the are he can only go ly bliss mest to grid	TIME IN OUT draws and river lines along a broad front return to Objective Bravo not earlier than 19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours. O150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified O420 (C) Passed to A Co 48 platoon at Plei-Brong to be passed to inverse mores the message nores. from Major Losey Bn S-3; The company A0 from 19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid TA950728, Rest along the river to grid TA950717, South to 9869, West to 9569, North to the river, pro- osed LZ 953717 conduct RIF to Southeast generally South of the trail sear ching the river lines and the draws, time of the CA will be given temorrow and specific instructions vill also be given temorrow. (C) D Co QSL the message sente him concerning his operation towerrow, see entry 6, D Co informed us that if he is to attempt and complete this mission properly he will need 6 maps of 6537-II and if he does not get the aps he can only go li klimes hast to grid	TIME INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN draws and river lines glong a broad front return to Objective Bravo not earlier than 19 Jan 69 at 1700 hours. O150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. O420 (C) Passed to A Co 480 platoon at Flei-Mrong to be passed to inverse morse the message From Major Losey Bn S-3; The company 40 from 19-25 Jan 69 will be from grid T4950728, Rast along the river to grid T4989717, South to 9869, West to 9569, North to the river, pro- possed IZ 953717 conduct RIF to Southeast generally South of the trail sear ching the river lines and the draws, time of the CA will be given toworrow and specific instructions will also be given toworrow. C) D Co QSL the message santo his concerning his operation toworrow, see entry 6, D Co informed us that if he is to attempt and complete this mission properly he will need 6 maps of 6537-II and if he does not get the aps he can only go lightime Mast to grid

DA . FORM. 1594



				RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER	3 L06		PAGE	3	1	W 13.5
	eation or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION LZ Tango		FROM	ERIO	COVER	TO	
	Bm 35 tl 3de 4th			24035663	HOUR 0091	19 Jan	60	ноия 2400	19 Jan	- Ka
ITEM NO.	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O				ACTION T		INI-
			line 9	7, also he needs an	updated S	or.				
12		0450	(U) From	m all elements Sitre	p Negativ	o.	Not	ified	Bde	H
13		0550	(U) Fre	m all elements Sitr	n Negativ	•.	Fot	ified	Bde	20
14		0650	(U) Free	m all elements Sitr	p Negativ	•	Not	ified	Bde	B
15		0658		or lossy requested ;			ie Net	ified	B4• 5-3	180
<u> </u>				r the operation that		P ₃				
				ad also to brief the			· II.	e de la companya de l		
16	0659		(C) Bde	S-3 mays that he w	lll give o	ur :83	Not	Lfied	S-3	131
4.			aira	C&C bird and the es	time ted BT	L is		-		
			0930 h	ours.					·	
17	0700		(U) SP/	4's Gravil and Wern	er on duty	•	Not	ifi•d	NCOIC	LG
18	0745		C) A C	o is departing thei	c might lo	cation	Not	Lfied	arty,S-	IG
			at this	s time.						170
19	0823		(c) c c	o departed their mi	ght loomii	on.	Not	ified	uty,s-	и
20	0825	1	(C) Rn	CO is airborne at the	dis time a	nd he i	Not	ified	S-3	LG
94. 1 14			enrout	e to Plei-Mrong.				·		
21	0902			CO in forms us that			Not:		5-3, Bm	LG
7			1	s time and he as en to LZ Tange.	route from	Plei-				
22	0905			RET message from Bd	es to the	Bn CO:	Not	ified	Ba CO.S	IG
8			Ranger	blocking force to	the West o	f our		·		

DA . FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

typed name and grade of officer or official on Duty. Signature

13 (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM ŤΩ LZ Tango lst Bn 35th Inf HOUR ZAQ35663 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 19 Jan 69 2400 19 Jan 69 HEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-ACTION TAKEN OUT SECRET, your units will insure the control of the high ground along the West boundary in addition to the accomplaishment of the search and clear mission that was previously assigned, need a QSL, and the S-3 gives his QSL. 23 0910 C) Shamrock birds are on station at this ti Notified S-3 LG Major Laird will give them instructions. 24 0920 (C) Bn CO is now at LZ Tango. Motified S-3 LG 25 0925 (C) S-3 is airborne at this time and he is Notified S-3 IG enroute to LZ Tange. 26 0930 (C) Shamrock 50 has established communications IG Notified 5-3 with C Co. 27 0950 (C) Informed D Co to stay at LZ Brave because Notified D Co.S-3 LG the I.G. (Inspector General) will be at their location shortly. (C) Bde informs us that C Co is in contact at 28 1010 Notified 5-3 LG this time at the location where they found the caves earlier, I enemy WIA at this time, (Go believes that the enemy is below the caves, they are not sure of their location at this time. 1020 (C) Sent the push and call sign of the CSF that Notified A, C, D IG TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA 158% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO. 01	13	E\$
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	Ò		
	ection			LZ Tango		FROM .			ŦΟ		
	Bra 35 tl			ZA035663	HOUR	DATE	_ م	HOUR	DATE		_
		Inf Di			0001	19 Ja	a 69	2400	19	<u>Jan</u>	69
NO.	IM TIL	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			re have (OPCON to us.							
30	1040		(C) The I	Recon element is no	wat LZ Ts	ngo.	Noti	fied S	3-3		I
31	1050		(C) A Co	present location is	grid 94	644, a	Noti	fied I	3de,S	-3	IG
			this lo	cation they found a	trail 2 d	ays ol					
			that was	s running East-West	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
32	1100		(C) Bde	informs us that the	CA for th			ied S-			+2
			been cal	lled off for $1-2\frac{1}{2}$ he	ours becau		POTII	100 5-	-3 		LC
			are goir	ng to use the slick	for gett	ing th				-	<u></u>
· · · · · ·	1		people i	from the Casis and	getting A	Co mer					::
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tar plat	toon from the PM to	LZ Tango,	then				-	
· <u>\$ `</u>			we will	l have the slicks.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···	_	
33	1105			reports finding a l	bomb crate	wat	Noti	fied I	de,S	-3	IG
			grid 95								
34	1115			ent location of C Co					.ed S	-3	IG
)				the location where					¥ .		
<u> </u>				e enemy in the cave						+	
				h out the enemy elements to be a equ							7 4
			olemen			<u></u>			 		, and
35	1120			rock 50 reports rec	elving air	/groun	Noti	fied I	de S	-3	LC
-	3			grid 907686 seemed							
.	., v			ic weapons fire.							
36	1125		(C) In r	eference to the abo	TA MANAGE	. Rd •	Noti	fied S	home	ocia	

DA 198 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE	6	NO WE P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	ION LO	CATION	1		PERIO	COVER		·
S3 :	Section		1	LZ Tamgo	—	FROM		1	то	
let	Bn 35t	k Inf	j	ZA035663	нои			HOUR	DATE	
		Ing Di	▼		600	7 70 7	an 69			
ITEM		ME			1000	T E7 W	TW OA	2400	19 Jan	69
NO.	IN	OUT	,	INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, O	ORDERS, ETC	• .	- } .	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- 			IIALS
			informi we	that that grid	4= 070		_		•	
				and a and a State	The CYART	OF TIE	-			
			into.	•			ľ			
	 	 	TIT AND 0			 	-	<u>.</u>	 ;	
37	1130		(A) T	manaa da dha .l		To a				
- 3t	ענונ		(c) TH LATE	rence to the ab	OAS BEST	Fig. Rate			hamrock	TG
ja il e.	ļ				the was		50,S	-3.	:	
	ļ		SOAR HOW PI	ve at this time	-					
	3.46		(m)		A					
38	1145		(U) Bde int	orms us that we	will be	gestin	Foti:	Pied S	<u>-3</u>	I.G
		<u> </u>	s allocs an	d 2 genships fo	r the CA	of the				
	ł .									
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CSF element	at 1300 hours	today.		7			
39	1145		(C) In refe	rence to items	28 and 3	4 Bm CO	Moti	fied B	de.S-3	IG
	le .							******		
			inform us	that C Co repor	ted that	they be	d .		70	
		. ,						-		
			spotted 2	VC/NVA at 1100	hours, C	Co fire		1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
		1				1. 18.5				
			on them an	d the enemy fle	d to ja	e Forth	res t		1	
\$ 7										
			they follow	ed them and cam	e upon 5	more V	<i>/</i>			
								- 14		
			MVA, C Co:	fired upon this	become	zroup ei				1
										
	14.		mony woldi	ors and they be	lieve th	at they				
. ,	\ \ \								7.05	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	, \		rilled at le	east one of the	a. omah	ips are				
7~)						+			
l. 1		*	blocking by	fire at this t	imea	4			N.	
		-				<u> </u>	+			
40	1216		(C) Ba CO 1	nov at LZ Tan	20 -		Notif	ied S	_2	IG
		10 m								
41	1217		(U) DELAYED	ENTRY-1151 hou	re 10 Jo	n 66 m	- H-+++	94 a 2 D.	3 . O ~	I.G
	7					- V/		Ten Di	14,0-5	140
			machine on	o now making a	MIN NAST	C Co.				
						- 40,				- 2
			men in the	rear of the co	1000 mg	wew ol				
					- war 40 -		- ACM LAN			
		A 1 %	rounded with	a piece of fr	o de Para					1
of and				- Area at tr	de Tram	* Etans	/ 			1
			Don't Coo	Egs required a	_ +&	a				I
			TAN ANT	ers talesten 9	■ ↑有金 <u>単</u> 色	min #84	4			
			Annual Annual	ta ha manin man					,	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		to be very min	***************************************					
TPEDI	AME AND	SMADE OF	PICER OR OFFIC	EIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	TURE				1

DA 150% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	FF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LOG		PAGE NO.	NO OF PA	
3 Se st E	ection in 35th	Inf Inf Div	LOCATION LZ Tango ZA035663	Hour Ogol	FROM	69 2400	TO DATE	
TEM No.	TIR	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
12	1230		C) Mortar platoon of A	. ,	the	Notified	S-3	LG
3	1245		C) Prep for the CSF in	,	ing in	Notified	s-3	LG
4	1315		C) To the Bn S-3 from	the Bde S-3:	How land	Notified	S-3	LG
		1	will it take you to ge ent to grid 949654, S-	- 1	100			
			send the platoon from	A Co.				
15	1325		C) To Major Laird from Wants a platoon size e			Notified	Major	IG
			949654, before 1500 ho					
		-	on it, suggest we use	an element fr	om A Co		N.	
			and have the FO call i		-13			
46	1345		C) Bde says that Leroy	Cooks gives	clearan			
		\s.	to YA907686, Bde says	negative cle	arance	Notified S-3.	Shamroel	I
			on grid 892593.	*			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
47	1346		U) DELAYED ENTRY-1334	hours 19 Jan	69- lst	Notified	Bde,S-3	I
			PZ complete.					-
4 8	1343		C) First IZ complete I				Bde, S-3	K
49	1400		C) Bde CO informs us t and suffering casualti		_		l Bd e,5 _3	L
7 7		1	C) Bde informs us that				THE STATE OF THE S	

DA . 508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N		NO OF P	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F		COVER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S 3	Section	n	•	LZ Tango		FROM	1		то	
		th Inf		ZA035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	_	k Inf	Div	1	0001	19 Jar	60	2400	19 Jan	. 60
ITEM	TI			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		147 042				1
NO.	ĮN.	ОПТ	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	TIA
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 birds ;	after the CA is con	plete for	resupp	ly:		·	
		<u> </u>	birds.		<u> </u>		,	<u>.</u>		
51	1410		(C) Last	PZ time.			Notif	ied E	de,5-3	LG
52	1412		C) Bn CO	informs us that C	Co bes 1			· · · · ·		IG
				e, estimated size o	7.00			Ter D	<u>-</u>	TA
				soon, Bn CO wants a						
						······	•		· 	
	<u>.</u>			that he is currentl	y using 1	s out	-	· · · · ·		,
				at this time.			Weight St			1
53	1419	(C) LZ cor	mplete for the CSF.			Notif	ied B	de,S-3	I
54	1423	(C) Bde sa	lys that a bird is	enroute t	o LZ	Notif	ied B	n CO,S3	I
· · ·			Tango at	this time to pick	up the Bn	co.				
55		1430 (C) Reques	sted a Dust-Off for	the EM i	a C Co,	Notif	ied B	de,5-3	TC
	:		EM is bad	lly wounded by orde	r of the	Bde CO.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
56 \	1436	(C) Dust-(off 36 ETA 15-20 mi	nutes.		Notif	led S	-3	I
7	1445	(C) Bn CO	is airborne at thi	s time en					
4.		1	the area	of contact.			Notif	ied S	- -3	LG
58	1446	(C) Dust-(Off 36 did not have	a MeGuir	ðrig	Notif	ied S	- 3	LG
			with him	so we have Dust-Of	f 39 enro	ite to	•			
	(the area	of contact at thi	s time, E	ZA 20-				
g			25 minute	es, he does have a	MoGuire r	lg with				
			aim.							
59	1503	(C) Dust-(off 39 is on statio	3.		Notif	ied S	-3	LG
60	1504			ED ENTRY-1445 hours						

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

РРС-Јарап

	2.0	DAILY ST		NAL ÖR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LOG		PAGE	9	NO. OF	13
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	EO	
	ection			LZ Tango		FROM			то	
	Bn 35tl			ZA035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	de 4th	Inf Di	<u> </u>	1 3	000	1 19	Jan 69	2400	19 Ja	<u>ın 69</u>
NO.	IN I	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	ORDERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			informs	us that the neare	st friend	ly tha	t ve			<u> </u>
			, , , , ,	10 17	9 11 - 07					ŀ
			nave to	our AC are West o	r the 91	grid 1	ine.			+
61		1505	(c) S-3 :	informed B Co to h	ave one p	latoon	35 Noti	fied I	B Co C	ol Lo
							Bn (0, S-3		
			packs of	n 15 minute standb	y, also i	nfoned	the .			
			Bn CO of	f this.			-			
								-		
62_	1530		(C) Prese	ent location of th	e CSF gri	d 9547	07 Noti	fied	3-3	LG
63	1535		C) Prese	ent location of A	Co is gri	d 9486	54 Noti	ified 1	Bde.ar	ty IG
							S-3.			
	<u> </u>								······	- 1:
64	1554		(C) Dust	-Off is complete.			Noti	fied S	5-3	CW
								-		
65	1605		(C) Bde 1	wants 2 slicks and	the Gamb	ler gu	ns Not:	fied	3-3	IG
			release	d ASAP.						
66	1620		(C) Pres	ent location of C	Co is gri	d 9436	87 Noti	ified a	arty.B	a LG
		-								
67	1 €636		(C) C Co	reports finding a	t grid 94	3687,	many Noti	fied 1	Bde,S-	3 I.G
•			caves,	NVA radio frequenc	ies pictu	res of	,	11464		7 7
, , , ·				s, 5 rucksacks, pe		- ** ***	i famme			
			OTITEOT	s,) rucasacas, pe	TROUGT Se	are un	11 0 1 142 c	L		+
		V.	and 1 N	VA pistol, also 1	headset.					
- 68	0645		(C) Bde	informs the S-3 th	at the Ai	rmobil	• Not:	ified :	S-3	LG
-00	2045									1
	ļ <u> </u>		demonst	ration has been de	ferred un	til fu	rther			+
(,		notice.							
										<u> </u>
69	1655		(C) C Co	also found machin	egun ammu	nition	, Not	ified	Bde,S-	3 I.G
			mortars	and AK-47 ammunit	ion , the	radio				
*:					-					
		 		cies were 53.50, 5	•		I			
70	1705	1.	(C) Rece	mt finding of C Co	: 10 helm	ets.]	Not	ified	Rde.S-	3 IA

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				RNAL OR DUTY OFFIC		·			10 `		13	
	ation or in ection	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER			
	35th	Inf		IZ Tango		HOUR	FROM .		HOUR	TO		
	le 4th I			Z ₄ 035663		0001	19 Jar	69		1		69
ITÉM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGI	ES, ORDERS		1-2		ACTION T			INI-
			В−40 До	cket, 3 Chinese	Communi	st gre	nades,	 -				
			2 Chine	se Communist Cla	ym or e m	ines,	8 round	S				
			ботт то	rtar, 1 ton rice	, 26 ru	ck sac	ks,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		-	assorte	d papers, intell	igence	flare,	pistols	<u> </u>	, .		,	
			and 50	changes of unifo	rn.		<u> </u>					
71	1745		(C) Nig	ht location of A	Co 937	659; B	Co LZ	Noti	fied I	id e , a	rty	LG
			Tango Z	4035663, SRPs 6-	038678,	7-033	662,		·			
4			8-02867	6, N-B-008657, 9	12(amb)	-01264	5; C C		·····	j.		
			94368 7;	B Co 967669; E	Co LZ T	ango;	4.2" L					
			Tango.		·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	e .			
72	1750		(C) A C	o reports that t	heir ni	ght lo	cation	Noti	fied S	<u>-3</u>		LG
			is a r	egular base camp	, reque	st tha	t Spool	v				
. <u>.</u>			bird b	e on station all	night.			<u> </u>			· ·	
73	1905		(c) c c	confirmed loca	tion gr	i d 939	692.	Noti	fied S	3-3		C
74	2005		(C) 1/1	O Cav informed u	s that	their	84 ele-	Noti	fied S	5-3		B
:		<u> </u>	ment bi	rds will be work	ing in	our AC	tomor	OW				_
			and th	ey would like to	know w	hat AC	they	_	· <u>-</u>	-		\vdash
		· ·	will be	working in, the	missio	n they	are to	-	-			
-			make ar	nd the friendly f	orces t	bat wi	.11 be :	in			·	
,		 	the ar	rea.		· · · · · ·			· · · · · ·			-
75	2030			i informed us th							tom c	_
			found	23 bunker positi	ons in	the ro	cks an	Noti	ried 1	Bde .	m'i'O	BI
		,	sleepir	ng positions to s	:leep 3-	4 peor	le and					

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

SCHFIDENTIAL

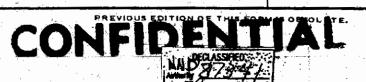
	44	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	LOG		PAGE	NO. 11	NO. OF PA	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		'		COVER		<u> </u>
3 Sec		` \}`.	•	7. 7 . m	 	FROM		T	TO	
st Bn	35 th	Inf	. 1	LZ Tango	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
d Bde	4th I	nf Div	4	ZA035663	0001	19 Jan	69	2400	19 Jan	60
ITEM	ŢII	ME				1-7 041	\ \ \	1-400	127 0011	1
NO.	1N	OUT	1 .	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	•						1			
			and they	were made of hamb	oo, they	also ha	d			l
- 1						·				
			fire place	es in the bunkers,	they also	found				
					•		[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
		·	a shower	point that was ma	de out of	bamboo				1
] .		ĺ		•			1			
			(note the	at the bamboo in t	his case 1	Mas cut				
			,				ĺ	-		
			Dy a saw	, bunkers were U-s	haped and	the ar	e a.			
			Tould be	Ta Comment of	_7	1.0				l
+	<u> </u>		WOULD IT	old a Company size	erement,	mey ar	SO			└
- 1		•	found ba	skets and rations	(ARVN torne	a) and				
				Series are Greek Total	THERETE OF DE	o/ and	 	······		
- 1			2 LRP Ba	-30, 2 US smoke gr	enad es. 1	latrin				ľ
								et .		<u> </u>
1	* ·	,	looked t	o be 3 days old, a	lso where	the AR	c			
								:		\vdash
			light we	ent in, in that are	a they for	ınd		,		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		negative	ground damage, mu	st have be	en air				
		,	 			•				
			ours ts.					· <u></u>		<u> </u>
76	2045		ra) a ao	informed us that t	new had or	IO WIL	NT~±÷	ا دمید	വരെ വര	701
	2047		1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	TITE OF PROOF CON VIIIE O. R.	163 Hau Ol	TO NITH	S-3.	TT60	bue aro	B
			DeYoung.	William bullet wou	nd in the	stomac		•	ar.	
			,				<u>-</u>			<u> </u>
			and the	arm and he was Dus	ted-Off at	160 0				İ
				****				·		<u> </u>
		.	lours, Bl	ake, Edward, and B	owman, Dav	rid had				
				r				*!		
		100 c	minor wo	unds on the left s	ide of the	face,				Ĺ
. 1										
	<u> </u>		they wer	e brought to this	location a	<u>t 1405</u>		<u> </u>		
- 1			harma							
-> 	 		hours						79	
* 7 7	2030		rc) c o	requests a resupply	r of Mond-	w. 4 1 1 .	- π-1			T-10
- ' '	~~ ~		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	A TABLES IN ST. TABLET	OI MONICE	M BYTT	D TAO.	**************************************	<u>5−5</u>	Bľ
78	2230	Te	(C) S-1 r	ear says that they	can It K	ปิดพลทบ	Noti	Pied I	arc	B
				ACT NOTE NOTED A ATTACK	-Gr. 10 # 150			per Bn		ا ت
. [1.2		to bight	er Oscar levy tomor	row.		~~~			
		1 1								
79		2235	(C) Passe	ed to the 1/10 Cav	that his	birds	Notit	fied 7	/10 Cave	B
										بك ،

DA : 508%2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		L OR DUTY OFFIC AR 220-346)	ER'S LOG			PAGE	12	NO. OF	رِّ (1)	ES
		INSTALLAT	rion L	OCATION			F	ERIO	COVERE	£0		
_	ection Bn 35th	Tne :		LZ Tango			FROM .			то		
		i ini Inf Div		Z <u>a</u> 035663	,	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
			<u>'</u>			0001	19 Ja1	<u> 169</u>	2400	19 J	an	69
ITEM NO.	TIN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
			 	<u></u>				+			+	
			will repor	rt on station a	at 0800	hours	and					
			-, 17	0070 0		^						
			MITT MOLK	in box 9270,96	004, 920	2 and	3 OI 0	r_			+	
			element th	hat are working	g in the	e area	are o	<u> </u>			\downarrow	
			A,C,D Co's	s and base will	l be at	grid	950662					
			you are to	o check with th	he comp	ani e s	and	<u> </u>				
			Sprayer 50	J						<u> </u>		
80		2235 ((C) Prom LO	TC Buckner to a	ചി ചില	ments:	Товог	10 E		•-		
			10, 110	10 20021102 14 0					ified I	/IC	+	ΒK
			is Monday	and all pills	must b	e take	n, also					
			you are to	o conduct 4 h	our cla	sses t	his mo	th			,	
			on burns d	drowning, weapo	ons, ve	hicles	, requ	est				·
			a QSL from	m A, B, C, D, EOasi	is, Bas	e Camp)•					
81	2310		(C) Sergear	nt-Major inform	med us	that t	he	Noti	ified S	-3	-	BN
			Engineer	officer will be	e bere	tomori	ow in a	3 .	5 ₁ .			
			C&C bird a	and evrything	is laid	on ar	id set		· .			
			up for tor	BOTTON.								
82		2310	(C) Major	Losey informed	A Co t	o work	on the	Noti	fied A	. Co C	0	HN
			West on th	he wide front	be tween	65 an	ld 66				\dashv	
			East-West	grid lines, l	imit of	advar	co is	the			\perp	
			92 North-	-South grid lin	ne.			<u> </u>			_	
83		2320	(C) Major	Losey informed	D Co t	o move	West	Noti	fied A	Co ()	2	BN
.,		/ .	into the	valley beginning	ng at g	rid YA	950672					
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		check ou	t the valley be	ottom 1	imít o	f advar	100	. '			
				rth-South grid	line.	,						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	~ .	SIGNATU	IRE					

DA FORM 1594



		DAILT ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR D (AR 220-34		ICER'S L	DG		PAGE	13.	NO. 01	PAGES
		INSTALLA1	ION	LOCATION	ν .				PERIO	COVER	ED	~- <u>,</u>
33 Sec								FROM		1	то	
lst Br	1 35 th	Inf			Z Tango		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd€	4th I			<u>Z</u>	<u> 4035663</u>		0001	19 Jan	69	2400	19 J	an 69
ITEM		ME		INCIDE	NTS. MESSA	GES, ORDE	RS FTC			ACTION T	AVEN	INI
NO.	IM	OUT									ANEN	TIA
84		2350	/\	27 7		a						
04		2350	(U) From	gir er	ements	Sitrep	Nogativ	<u>.</u>	Not:	ified	Bde_	B
~~~~~		 							├			
Same	1:2 TYT7 ♦	The los	was oper	Ye han	ሰሰብ ኩል	מרווו שירווו	Jo min mr	1060	ini+	100-+		, .
Tang	r_0 r_{AO3}	5663: B	attalion	Headou	erters	(Torwer	d) BC	TACA.	C B	ttem	2/0	ALC L
arti	llery.	3d pla	toon(-)	D Compa	ny Ath	Enginee	rs Batt	ompany, olione	a Cor	ೂಣಾಬ್ಗ್ನ ಗಿದ⇔ಗಾಗಿ	~/ ソ Va 042	636.
C C	mpany	7A93768	7; D Com	pany YA	948664:	At LZ	Oasis:	Headoua	rter	and	Heada	119 rte
Com	any Su	pport (5-4 Forwa	ard), E	Compan	y: At B	ase Cam	p (Camu	Enal	ri): B	attal	ich
Head	lquarte	rş)Rea	r). At 10	01 0 hou	rs 19 J	anuary	1969 C	Compan	y re	orted	maki	nø
com	act at	grid Y	1 934692 (estimat	ed to b	e one N	VA squa	d. the	enem	is u	nder	cover
the	compan	y is tr	ying to i	flush t	hem out	in the	open,	one(l)	US ca	sualt	y. At	1151
houi	ு தே ஆவ	nship w	s makin	ga run	near C	Compan	y locat	ion and	one	EM fr	on C	Compa
at_1	he rea	e of th	e column	was sl	ightly	Hounded	by a f	$\mathtt{rag_but}$	the	re was	no n	eel f
a, D	ust-Off	as the	wound wa	as only	slight	in nat	ure. On	e CSF c	ompa i	y fro	m Ple	i-pro
OFC	N to 1	/35th 1	nfantry (CA'd to	grid Y	A954707	as a b	locking	fore	se. At	1630	hour
19	anuary	1969 0	Company	Tound	the fol	Lowing	equipme	ntatg	rid (coordi	na te	
			ves, NVA									
			s, person									
			st grenad									
د ر	71120 B	Oumander	20 81010	200, -	OWTITE OF C	~	-	A WOT C W	TITED	1 50	11 01	TTDG
*		- '			4.	\$ 1						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			:			·					
85	,	2400	The log t	was clo	sed for	LZ Tan	go 19 J	anuary				. "
1												
			1969.						ļ			
_					J. S. Carlotte	•						
		1	- -		·	······································	<u> </u>					
				 				<u>-</u>	<u> </u>			
								19				-
**		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>			
· .,	,									J.		
		 		A	1			·		· ·		+
·		1			4							
· · · · ·					· ·							
		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2 3							1
					· · · · · ·	, , , ,	·					
				14 Mg.								
3							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			, ,		
2					1							

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTS LANGETE

CHADENTIAL

PAGE NO. organization or installation 53 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Tango FROM lot be 35th Laf HOUR **Z4035663** 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 20 Jan 69 20 Jan 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. 1 C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base INFO 0001 BN LZ Tango ZAO35663. Unit lecations: A Co TA937659; B Co LZ Tames ZA035663, SRP. 6-038678, 7-033662, 8-028676, Snooty Baron. 008657, amb-012645; C Co YA903687; D Co 14967669; Recon LZ Tango Z4035663; 4.2" LZ Tango Z4035663. 2 C) Reference item 81 of 19 Jan 69 log, A Co Notified S-3 0020 H QSL. 3 0040 C) In reference to item 82 19 Jan 69 D Co Notified S-3 B gives their QSL. C) Major Losey informed C Co CO that the Ad Notified C Co CO BN 4 0050 for 20 Jan 69 is 9270-9570-9568-9268, he is to kneep checking out the tunnel complex, try to locate an LZ from where to lift out the captured documents and equipment. 0055 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede RTO BN 6 0225 (C) Message from Bds reference the letter Notified LTC BN Buckmer Bn CO HHC 4th Inf Div, subject dated 18 Jan 69-Grenade sumps: All fighting positions/bunkers Group 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals. Declassified after 12 years TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA . FORM . 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



CCATION SS Section IZ Tango FROM	12	NO OF B	2	PAGĚ :			R 220-346) 🚜			
Ist Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Biv Time Time Time Will be constructed so as to include a gree— ade sump forwarding of the firing port, the sump must be positioned so as to trap greenages rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the granade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be dag approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sloping up to granad level about 3 feet for— mard of the fixing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over— head cover is amployed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	7.7	200	COVERE	ERIO						
TIME NO TIME NO TIME NO THE OUT PRODENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN Will be constructed so as to include a greated sump forwarding of the firing port, the sump must be positioned so as to trap granades rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the emplosion of the granade, as a general rule the granade sumps should be day approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, out down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet forward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is amployed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	· · · · ·	4 12 4	HOUR			HOUR		th Inf	Bn 351	lst
THE INDUSTRY NESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. Will be constructed so as to include a greeded sump forwarding of the firing port, the sump must be positioned so as to trap greenades rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grenade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be dag approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sloping up to ground level about 3 feet forward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast cutward from the bunker/fighting position, when overhead cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree out for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	ი 6 9	20 Jan	2400	69	20 Jan	0001	•	Inf Div	Bde 4th	3d
will be constructed so as to include a gree- ade sump forwarding of the firing port, the sump must be positioned so as to trap greenales rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grande, as a general rule the grande sumps should be dag approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to grand level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	INS						INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,			
ade sump forwarding of the firing port, the sump must be positioned so as to trap grenates rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grenade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be dag approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the everhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 O450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	TIA			 -				801	IN	
rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grenade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be day approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- mard of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede 8 O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede					9 a. grei	<u>include</u>	onstructed so as	will		
rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grenade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be day approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- mard of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede 8 O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede					nt tha	i min er man	numerating of the	de si	•	
rolling in or near the fighting positions/ bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the grenade, as a general rule the grenade sumps should be dag approximately 1 feet forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- mard of the fixing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast cutward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	1									
bunkers and constructed so as to inactivate the explosion of the granade, as a general rule the granade sumps should be day approximately 1 feet forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- mard of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the everhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	 	· ·	***	Les	grena (to trai	e positioned so	sump n		· ·
the explosion of the granade, as a general rule the granade sumps should be dig approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to granud level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	ŀ		المارير د المارير		itions/	ting posi	or near the fi	rolli		
the explosion of the granade, as a general rule the granade sumps should be dig approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to granud level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde						17/2				
rule the grange sumps should be dig approximately 1 feet forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sloping up to ground level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede	-			<u>) </u>	lotivate	is to ina	10 constructed a	SURRE		
approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to graund level about 3 feet for- ward of the fixing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is amployed the everhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					general), as a	ion of the gren	the e	- 4	
approximately 1 foot forward of a firing post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 O450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde			e se Proposition	gad A Seri	ديد د	ld be die	renade sumps sk	rule		
post, cut down to a 90 degree angle, to a depth of approximately 18 inches, then gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for- ward of the fixing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the everhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde									19. 1	
depth of approximately 18 inches, them gradually sleping up to ground level about 3 feet for— ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over— head cover is employed the everhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	-				ring	l of a fi	ely 1 foot for	appro		
sleping up to graund level about 3 feet for— ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over— head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	100				toa	e angle,	down to a 90 de	po s *,	1	
sleping up to graund level about 3 feet for— ward of the firing port, this construction will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over— head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, Co's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde			i no	laan 11	valor omes	ohen th	ppreviestely 18	denth		N
will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	*****									* \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
will direct the force of the blast outward from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde		Maria Z ^{oro} a		<u>-</u>	eet for	bout 3 f) to ground leve	slopi		<u> </u>
from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					ruotion	is const	he firing port,	Fard		
from the bunker/fighting position, when over- head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					brestu	blast o	t the force of	will		
head cover is employed the overhead cover should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					***********					
should extend out beyond the 90 degree cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde		<u> </u>		T-	TON OA	iation, n	unker/lighting	Irom		
cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					cover	verhead	is exployed th	h e ad		·\
cut for 6-12 inches, CO's will report 100% compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde					-86	90 dezr	end out beyond	shoul		į
compliance prior to 23 Jan 69 1200 hours. 7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	1		 							
7 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	-			<u> </u>	t 100%	11 repor	-12 inches, CO's	eut f		-
8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde				ļ	ours.	9 1200 h	prior to 23 Ja	compl	.,	
8 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	B	Bd.e	fied B	Noti	r e _	Negativ	ll elements Sit	0250 (U) F		7
9 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde						. N				
	BA	Bd.e	ried B	Noti	•	Negative	1 elements Sitr	0350 (U) Fr		ð
10 0500 (C) In reference to entry 4 C Co CO QSL the Notified S-3	EN	Bde	fied B	Noti	<u> </u>	Negative	l elements Sitr	0450 (U) Fr		9
	BN	5-3	fied S	Noti	SL the	Co CO Q	rence to entry	(C) In	0500	. 10
message sent in reference to the operation						78. AND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

		:	1.5	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (,(AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE N		ND. 6F P. 12	
2.0	ATION OR	-	LION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	D	
	Section			LZ Tango		FROM		7	TØ	
	Bn 35		•	Z4035663	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE.	
	Bde 4tl		<u> </u>		0001	20 Ja	n 69	2400	20 Ja	p 6
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC			CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			-onorron		ŝ .	· <u>-</u>		- ` -		1
11		0650			M 44	 -	<u> </u>			1
	0/55	30,0	L	a all elements Sitrep				fied E	3d.•	
12	0655	a) ^t	(C) 1/10	Cav informed us that	their t	irds w	111			_
			not be	on station for our of	eration	until		·		<u> </u>
			sometim	e after 0800 hours.						
13	0700		U) SP/4	's Gravil and Werner	on duty.	·	Noti:	fied N	coic	J
14	0745		C) D Co	says that they need	88 cames	of C-	Noti	fi ed 8	uppert	1
				foot powder, insect			S-3-			
			Claymor	e mine detonators.						1
15	0800		Č) D Co	also needs 2 hand se	ts and 3	short	Noti	fied S	moort	1
			whipe.				5-3.			Ī
1.6	0805		(C) A C	o is departing their	ni <i>g</i> ht le	ca tion	Noti	ried S	-3	I
			at this	time.						
17	0830		C) Bn C	O is airborne at this	time.		Noti	Cied S	-3	1
18	0852	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	C) C Co	spetted 1 VC/MVA at	grid IA9	43687,	Voti	Cied B	de, S-3	1
		V	they ar	e moving after him at	this ti	me ,				
19	0900		C) Refe	rence yesterday's con	teet C C	o line	Noti	fied B	n CO,S]]
			no. 36	Mas slightly wounded	with gun	ships,	,			
			ine no.	35 Tas Tounded in the	fece. 1	ime no				
			15 had	to be Med-Bygeed.						
20	0930	√ ₹	C) At 0	830 komma A Co repert	s findin	g at	Noti	Pied B	de.S-3	IG
			grid 93	4659 8 forholes 3 fee	t deep c	overed				
			with he	anches and large enou	en fan 2				, as	

DA . 1594 CONFIDENTIAL"

PPC-lenan

BGANI.	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	rion	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		2
-	ection Bn 35tl	a Tark		LZ Tango		FROM		1	ΤÔ	
		Inf Div	•	24035663	HOUR	DATE	1	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	20 Jar	69	2400	20 Jaj	a 69
TEM No.	T IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
`			 							+
			Tas 000	upied last night bel	ieved to	be by t	h•	·		
	1			departed 0630 hours	+1-1-a move	ina man				
••••			,	CANAL COSC DOMES	edin mola	THE MOA		· · · · · ·		+
	<u> </u>		ing Nor	th, also found M-72	IAW.					
21	0906	1	n) beia	YED ENTRY-0850 hours	20 Jan 6	O Pm	N - + 3	esaa D	a_ e >	To
		1						Tred D	ue,5-3	LG
-			СО ваув	that the LOH that h	e was in	receive	d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			pessib	ole Air/Ground fire a	t grid OA	1697 F	a			
Yes.							4.1. 		 	
<u> </u>			CO feel	s that it was a B-40	Rocket t	hat jus	*		<u> </u>	
			mi ssed.							3 3 4
2	0 930	ļ (C) D Co	present location is	grid YAS	59668.	Noti	fied S	-3	IG
23	0955	(C) Bde	requests a clearance	on arid	941704.	Noti	fied B	a CO.S	3 IG
je vij		1								
				artillery and a pos) -2. <u>-2 </u>			<u> </u>
24	1015	\ \	C) Bac	O says negative for	a clearan	CO OI	Noti	fied B	₫₽	IG
			the abo	we grid.						1
<u> </u>								- 		•
25	1020	(C) Bde	CO is enroute to LZ	Tango at				+ 1	
		\ \	RTA 10	minutes			Noti S-3.	fied B	a CO,	LG
,,,,,							11-12 y 11 1			
26	1045	<u> </u>	C) D Co	is at Objective Bra	vo and th	•y can-	Noti	fied S	-3	CI
			not con	tinue until they rec	eive resu	.vlaa				
								, A, M.		
27	1053	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	C) Cide	or 23 is on station	and he wi			fied S		e
			for C C	o and the CSF.			MO OT	TTBOX 22	- >	
` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	2054		.				- धराङ्ग	1		
28	1054		h) Ras	says that the airstr	TRO WILL	not go	Noti	ried S	- 3	CH
 			in as p	reviously planned.	ing salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah	<u> </u>		. /		
) A		tore /	m\ 70	S ama		-	Noti	fied S	- 77 g = 77 3	CN
29		1022 (<i>∪)</i> ⊦a.488	ed on to CSF to cont	inue thei	r pre-	114.91	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 	_ <u></u>	4-
		1	L	ssion (via Cider 23)			-			4.76

DA . FORM. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCHFIDENTIA

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER!	s LOG		PAGE	5	NO OF P.	
ARGANIZ SOC	ation on	INSTALLA	TIÓN	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	35 th			LZ Tango	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th I			ZA035663	0002		n 69	2400	20 Jan	69.
ITEM NO.	TIA	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	ACTION T		INI- TIAL:
			sove the	t they do not have	an I.Z. 1	en nes t				
				birds try and fine						
30	1106			has concluded their		-	yNoti	fied S	5–3	CW
				lick or an LOH to						
•				captured enemy equ		1				
31	1123	(C) Cider	32 informs us tha	t C Co is	gettin	Noti	fied S	<u>⊢3</u>	IG
· · ·			incoming	rounds at this ti	me, wo ha	ve guns	ļ _		<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · ·			on the n	my at this time.				7		_
32	1125		(C) Aloha	. 2 is enroute to L	Z Tango s	t this	Noti	fied I	in Co, S	IG
			time to	pick up the Ba CO	and take	him ou	t		*	
· (over C	Co location, ETAOS	minutes.					
33	1143		(C) Ban CC	is aerborne at th	is time (nroute		fied S		IG
		200	C Co 100	ation.					/	
34	11 5 5		(C) C Co	reports negative o	eveltie	at thi	a Noti	fied I	3 de, S- 3	LG
1	-		time.							-
35	1200	\\\.		32 says that he s	-	ondery	Noti	fied I	3de, S-3	LG
			explosi	on at brid 950679.			-		, to	-
36	1210		(C) Cides	32 is putting in	an airst	rike at	Noti	fied S	5-3	IG
		<u> </u>	grid 95	0680, possible ens	my morta.	e positi	oa. 🦙		,	-
37	1220		(C) Aire	rike on grid 95068	O at thi	s time.	Noti	fied S	5-3	CW
38	1240			e S-3 from Bde: Ha		i dhaadii a	5-3		Bn CO	IX
			irmed :	ntelligence report	s that t	se enemy				1
			is mov	ing North from Chu-	Pa, and	cross t	he			

river, there is one element across the river at this time, this will require immediate reaction, you are directed to employ 1/10 Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (C) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) Fresent location of D Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co Eravo in case we need them as a reactionary force for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. (C) Present location of C Ce is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (D) DELAYED ENTEN-12 30 hours 20 Jan 69- Em Edified Ede, S-3 (C) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty. 46 1340 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 recommaissance has had negative findings a			INSTALLA	TON LOCATIO	N		6	ERIO	COVER	ED	41.00
ACTION TAKEN ACTION TAKEN THE NOT NICIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME OUT NICIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN				I	Z Tango				1	то	
TIME NO. THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC. ACTION TAKEN PIVER, there is one element across the river at this time, this will require immediate reaction, you are directed to employ 1/10 Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (C) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) Fresent location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary ferce for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply hird at 1400 hours. (C) Fresent location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (D) DELATED ENTHY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, 3-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the all strike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Fresent location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, 3-3 recommaissance has had negative findings a						i i	1	60	_		<u></u>
river, there is one element across the river at this time, this will require immediate reaction, you are directed to employ 1/10 Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (C) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) Fresent location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified Ede, arty (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply Bird at 1400 hours. (C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (D) DELAYED ENTEY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, arty (D) DELAYED ENTEY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, arty (E) 1325 (E) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, (E) 1325 (E) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, (E) 1340 (E) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a			 			1000I	ZO Jan	109	2400	Zu Jan	وه _
at this time, this will require immediate reaction, you are directed to employ 1/10 Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (c) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (d) 1300 (e) Fresent location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (e) 5-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified Ede, arty force for the 1/10 Cav. (e) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. (f) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (g) DELAYED REPERT-1230 hours 20 Jan 69-En Hotified Ede, arty (g) DELAYED REPERT-1230 hours 20 Jan 69-En Hotified Ede, S-3 (g) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid (g) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaismance has had negative findings a				INCIDI	ENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN .	UNI- TIAI
reaction, you are directed to employ 1/10 Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (C) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) Present location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (I) 1305 (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified Ede, arty (I) 1305 (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co Eravo in case we need them as a reactionary force for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply (I) DELATED ENTRY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, arty (I) DELATED ENTRY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 (C) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the altertrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty: (C) 1/10 Cay informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (C) 1/10 Cay informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3		:		river, there i	s one elemen	t across	the riv	er			
Cav on this report and be prepared to reinforce the AFF's with the 1/35 element. (c) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (d) 1300 (e) Present location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (e) 1305 (f) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary ferce for the 1/10 Cav. (c) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply Bottified S-3 bird at 1400 hours. (c) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (f) DELAYED METRI-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (c) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty. (d) 1340 (e) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a				at this time,	this will re	quire imm	ediate				
the ARP's with the 1/35 element. (C) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (C) Fresent location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co (C) Eravo in case we need them as a reactionary (Force for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply (C) Fresent location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (D) DELAYED ENTEN-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Edified Ede, S-3 (C) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the (S) time that the airstrike was going in at grid (S) 950680. (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3				reaction, you	are directed	to emplo	y 1/10	,			
(c) Present location of A Co is grid 926658 Notified Ede, arty (d) 1300 (e) Present location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Ede, arty (e) 1305 (e) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co (e) Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary (force for the 1/10 Cav. (e) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply (force for the 1/200 hours. (f) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (g) DELAYED ENTEY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 (g) Co reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the (g) time that the airstrike was going in at grid (g) 1325 (e) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, (g) 1340 (e) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (g) 1340 (e) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (f) 1340 (f) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (f) 1340 (f) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (g) 1340 (f) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (g) 1340 (f) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 (g) 1340 (f) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3				Cav on this re	port and be	prepared	to rein	forc	3		
1300 (C) Present location of D Co is grid 950662 Notified Bds, arty 11 1305 (C) S-3 informed A Co to move back to Obj. Notified A Co Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary force for the 1/10 Cav. 12 1312 (C) Bde informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. 13 1320 (C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Bds, arty 14 1321 (U) DELATED ENTEY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- Bn Notified Bds, S-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the allestrike was going in at grid 950680. 15 1325 (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bds, arty. 16 1340 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bds, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a				the ARP's with	the 1/35 el	ement.					
Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary force for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Bde informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. (C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Bde, art (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- Bn Notified Bde, S-3 (C) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. (C) 1/10 Cay informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	39=	1255		(C) Present loc	ation of A C	o is grid	926658	Not	lfied	Bde,art	L
Bravo in case we need them as a reactionary force for the 1/10 Cav. C) Bde informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. C) Present location of C Ca is grid 944686 Notified Bde, arty U) DELAYED ENTHY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Bde, S-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	10	1300		(C) Present loc	ation of DC	o is grid	950662	Not	ified	Bde,art	- L
force for the 1/10 Cav. (C) Ede informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. (C) Present location of C Ce is grid 944686 Notified Ede, arty (U) DELAYED ENTHY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 (C) reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty. (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	μ		1305	(C) S-3 informs	d A Co to mo	ve back t	o Obj.	oti.	fied A	Co	L
2 1312 C) Bde informs us that we will get a resupply bird at 1400 hours. 3 1320 C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Bde, arty 4 1321 U) DELAYED ENTHY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- Bn Notified Bde, S-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. 5 1325 C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. 6 1340 C) 1/10 Cay informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a				Bravo in case	we need them	a# a rea	etionar	_			
bird at 1400 hours. C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, art U) DELAYED ENTRY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 CO reports that he may a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a				force for the	1/10 Cav.				- 12 (1) - 12 (1)		1.1. 1.
bird at 1400 hours. (C) Present location of C Co is grid 944686 Notified Ede, art (4) 1321 (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- En Notified Ede, S-3 (C) reports that he was a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Ede, arty. (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Ede, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a		1312		(C) Ede informs	us that we	will got	a resup		ified	S=3	13
U) DELAYED ENTHY-1230 hours 20 Jan 69- Bn Notified Bde,S-3 CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde,S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a		2.5		bird at 1400 b	outs.	in the second					
CO reports that he saw a secondary explosion at the time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 recommaiswance has had negative findings a:	13	1320						 			L
time that the airstrike was going in at grid 950680. (C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	14	1321		U) DELAYED ENT	HY-1230 hour	s 20 Jan	69- Bn	Not	Lfied	Bde,S-3	I
950680. C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaismance has had negative findings a	<u> </u>			CO reports tha	t he say a s	•condery	erplosi	е а	t the		
C) Present location of the CSF is grid 950 00 Notified Bde, arty. C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	i .		\	time that the	ailstrike ma	going i	a at gr	d			
6 1340 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaissance has had negative findings a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1 3 Sy.		Çak İ		
6 1340 (C) 1/10 Cav informs us that the visual Notified Bde, S-3 reconnaismance has had negative findings a	5	1325		(C) Present loc	ation of the	CSF 1.0 g	r1d 950			ed Bde,	L
reconnaissance has had negative findings a	<u> </u>							1			
	6	1340						 	ified	Bde,S-3	L
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				reconnaissance	has had neg	ative fin	dings a	<u> </u>			-
				this time.			 	1		2	

		DAILT	AFF JUUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE N		NO OF #		
REANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVERI		<u> </u>	
	Bn 35t		*** *** *** ***	LZ Tango		FROM			то		
		Inf Di	▼	Z4035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
TEM		ME	Υ	<u> </u>	0001	20 J _{BJ}	3 69	2400	20 Ja	<u>n 69</u>	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
d			Objecti	ve Bravo, need a QSI	from the	S-3.	. :	· ·	***		
			1	es his Q SL.				45.4			
48	1435		(C) ADC-	A is enroute to LZ T	ango at t	his ti	10.				
	-		1	minutes.		1	Cotif	ied Éx	CO,S3	LG	
4 9	1436		(C) From	Bde to the S-3: You	will imm	ediate	V				
				pared to CA B Co 1/3	4	1		ied S-	-3	LG	
				ocking force positio	7		73. X		n jel e i Tig		
				to the South of the			the	* - 5			
	t.		92 and 9	94 grid lines, A Co	1/35 and 1	D Co 1,	′ 35		**		
			will red	orient their directi	on of atte	a o k					
			to the	Northeast on paralle	laxis of	advanc		**************************************	Special Control		
		a -	towards	the blocking positi	ona where	B Co			(
			will be	located, C Co to co	ntinue the	eir					
\ 			presen	t search mission unt	il the A&	D arriv	re	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· /	\		abreast	and then the three	companies	move		· · · · · ·	·		
· · · · · ·		\(\frac{1}{4}\).	abreast	towards the blocking	g position	n, Bn		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			CO shoul	ld make an immediate	visual re	econna i	sean	C€		<u> </u>	
· .			to selec	ct a suitable LZ on	or as clos	se to	h•			ļ	
· .			high g	round as possible.						-	
50	_	1500	C) To th	ne CSF from the S-3:	Move Wes	t to gi		fied C	SP	LG	
			942713 a	and establish a bloo	king posi	tion	,	LIBUL O	₩	1,0,1	
			oriented	to the South.		·					
51	1525		C) Shami	rock reports at grid	048682		Madd	64 a.a. 10	a_ 6 >	T ~	

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILT SI	ATT JUUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	8	NO. OF P		
	ation on oction	INSTALLATION LOCATION			F	ERIO	IOD COVERED				
	Bn 35t			LZ Tango		FROM			то		
		Inf Di	ì v	ZA035663	0001	20 Jan	69	2400	20 Jan	60	
ITEM	TII		1		10002		1	12400	20 081	1 09	
NO.	įΝ	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE	DERS, ETC.	·		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL	
			caves al	l blown,itllooks lil	ce it was	a seco	n	·	3		
			dery exp	losion.				NA THE	is the second se		
52	1550		(C) Bde	informs us that Rust	ler 24 w	ill be					
			AMC for	the CA of B Co.	e-1	**	Noti:	fied 3	-3	LG	
53	1600		(C) Rust	ler 20 picked up the	capture	d eq uip	-Not	ified	5-3	LG	
		:	ment fro	m C Co, they are en	coute to	LZ Mary			·		
	-	:	Lou for	fuel.		·	<u></u>				
54	1 6 0 5		(C) Pres	ent location of C Co	is grid	940690	Noti	fied a	r ty , Bde	LG	
55	1607		(C) Sham	rock 1/10 reports th	et they]	2a vo	Noti:	fied B	d e,5 =3	IG	
	·		spotted	bunkers at grid 949	687, ent	parce i	3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
\ \			2 to 3 f	est wide and the ins	ide is m	ich lar	ger,	: 			
	2		at grid	951695 spotted sever	al caves	which					
			Mere cav	ed in they were 6 fe	et by 6 1	eet.					
56	1610		(C) Bn C	O is airborne at thi	s time.		Noti	fied S	- 3	LG	
57	1615		(C) Bde	informs us that 1/14	is chan	ging to	Noti	fied o	obbo,S-	3 L	
		V.	their C	ommand B yush.				·			
58	1630	9	(C) Prep	osed night location	for the	SF is	grid		Bde,5-3		
			951/11.						,u		
59	1635		(C) Appr	oximate location whe	re B Cè 1	rill be	Not	lfied :	S - 3	LG	
			Anserte	d grid 926717.							
60		1645	(C) To M	ajor laird from the	5-3: When	the B		ried Ma	307	1,	
			CO ored	ers A Co to move out	go with	them a		Laird.	2 J.A.T.	17	
			leave a	n officer in charge	of the 9	elemen	į.		•		







		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LOG		PAGE	9	NO OF P		
DRGANI	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T		ERIOD	COVER			
3 Se	ction		•			FROM		1	τo	- ; - ; -	
1st Bn 35th Inf				LZ Tango	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
	• 4th I			ZA035663	0001	20 Jar	1 69	2400	20 Jar	69	
ITEM	TI		1	INCIDENTE MESSAGE		1		<u> </u>		1	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		ļ	CTION T	AKEN	TIA	
			on Objec	tive Bravo, we wil	l evacuate	them		<u>.</u>			
•			When the	80 elements get c	ut of rang	2.			·		
61	1700		(C) Rustl	er 24 will be the	flight les	der,	Noti	fied S	i_ 3	L	
			1	gun will be in sur							
62	1701		(C) lst P	Z complete of B Co	<i>Y</i> #-	(4) (4)	Noti	fi•d I	3d•,S-3	I	
63		1710	(C) Reque	sted a Dust-Off fo	r the EN f	TON A					
	·		1	has a temperature		Ž.	,				
				as had malaria in							
64	1717		(C) First	PZ complete for E	Co LZ Col	d.	Meti:	tied F	de,S-3	L	
65	1720		(C) D Co	present location i	s grid 951	679.	Noti	fied E	de,arty	I	
66	1745		(C) A Co	present location i	s grid 945	662.	Noti	lied E	de,arty	L	
67	1800		(C) A Co	closed Objective E	bra, week		Noti	Cied I	de,art	И	
68	1807		(C) Dust-	Off 30 BFA 10-15 n	inutes.	is Silver Market III			edics,	I	
1							5-3. ****			,	
69	1810		(C) Dust-	Off 30 is on stati	on.	*	Noti	Pied N	ledios,	LG	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S-3.			***	
70	1817		(C) Dust-	Off complete.			Noti	fied M	edics,	Id	
							3-3.				
71	1819		(C) PZ co	mplete for B Co.			Noti	fied E	de,S-3		
72	1828		(C) LZ co	mplete.		×*			de, S-3	1.C	
73	1844		(C) Bn CO	is now at LZ Tang	0.		Noti	?i•d S	- 3	L	
74	. '	1950	(C) From	all elements Sitre	p Negative	•	Noti	fied E	de RTO	HIS	
75	2040		(C) Night	locations: A Co 9	50662: B C	o 92672	l No	tified	S-1		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S , (AR 220-346)				LO		P. 61 12	نگر
	S3 Sect		TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER			-3
1st Bn 35th Inf			of.	LZ Tango Za035663	HÖÜR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	300	ener Hann
3d Bde 4th Inf Div				28,03,003	0001	20 J	an 69	2400		Jan	6
ITËM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR				CTION T			INI-
	IN	OUT	 			<u>-</u>	-	<u>:</u>		- "	IAL
			Snoopy	Baron-008657; C Co 9	54687: D C	0	 				·
			951679;	CSF=951711.	•	· 		٠.			
76	2045		(C) C Co	hears tubes shooting	o and they	thin	Mio + i :	Piad D	a Da	ν I	BN
			1		**		S-3.	.Tan D	re w	V -	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			e tubes are shooting							7, 1
			enemy i	s shooting in the Wr	ong locati	on at	-				
-			this ti	me, there is a Spook	y to the S	outh		. //*. K (1)		7,4	
<u>.</u>		4	of BC	o location, request	from Bde t	o hay	4	-\$.	A STATE OF THE STA)
			the Spo	oky go to C Co locat	ion.						
77	2050		(C) Bd.	says that they will	inform us	as so	o 10				
				y get contact with t		100	Notif	ied S	-3	I	BN
78	2100			reports that the tu			7	ied S-	-3	F	BN
			946686.								
79	2150		(C) Bde	cleared the grid fro	m the ARVI	, gri	Mot*	treat c	Co,S	<u> -</u>]	HN
			946686.								-
80	2155		(C) C Ce	says that the round	ls have ato	.becc	Neti	Pied B	de Ra	n 1	EN
				y will standby and h			S-3.				
81	2158		1	n says that they hav			1		20	1	غيبتن
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ide of the finger,			Noti	Pied B			BN
	7					шътол	3-3*				
				ag grenade.		_		 	- 	-	<u> </u>
82	2159		(C) Reco	n says that one frag	The emplo	yed	Noti	ied S	-3, Bd	e I	BN
			and the	movement has stoppe	d.		ļ			-	::
83	2159		(C) D.Co	and 50 report heari	ng impacts	abou		ied B	ie Rī	o I	en
			3 klic	ks to the North.	and the same and a second seco		5-3.				

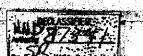
DA FORM, 1594



			34. I 200A.	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	K 3 LUI	•		נ	1	NO. 0	12	
PEGANI	zation or ction	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	******			PERIOD	COVERE	.0		
	n 35th	Top Top FROM							то			
	4th I			24,035663		0001	DATE .	ं क 60	2400	DATE	T	_
ITEM	Tu	ME	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+		_ <u> </u>	T			Jan	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	ETC.		\$ \$\$	CTION T	AKEN	1	INI
34	2200		(C) Trie	d to contact the	CSF ±1	nat and	a wont-			÷		
								Wotif	ied Bo	le RT	20	B
		Village I	in our	40 but had negat:	ve cor	wunic	tion.	S-3.				
35	2217	2	(c) D Co	and 50 C report	that i	thear he		ro+if	ind R		. l	. 10
·					02363	**************************************	STA HAVE	3-3.	Ted IX	10 111	+	R
			impacts	at this time.		7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
36		2220	(C) Info	rmed the 1/10 Cay	r to ba	ve the	air bii	de S		-		
		% 3 €						Notif	ied 1	/10 d	av	В
		- A	on stat.	ion at 0800 hours	to O	30 hou	um and		<u> </u>		- -	
-			the C&C 1	bird at 0745 hour	s, the	AQ to	make			an Arian Sanggar		
						Tugina — Maria II. Da Takata (1911)						
			PASUAL P	econnaissance of	19 Ka.	it to 1	the 96	grid	line	- 4	+	
			No. to	o the 74 grid lin	e, Sou	th to	the 66	\$			2	h.
			7.5				47					
			grid III	ne, we are spesit	TOUTE	; ior a	three	1	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	\dashv	
			company	sweep into B Co	and th	e CSF	people		100	. ·		
			who will	l be a blocking f	orce l	e twee	i de la companion de la compan))		ara 7 Ara		.,,
*	 		<u> </u>		······································			1	4			أحجنتي
<u> </u>			and 94	grid lines, intel	ligenc	e indi	.ca.tes	the				
			presence	of enemy forces	withir	the e	ntire	0				
***									- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			Ā
-,	 	N -	assigne	d, please check i	n with	all	mits a	nd	· · · ·			
		\	get the	ir location prior	to en	barkir	ig on t	ine.				- 4
			viena la	reconnaissance, a	= = 00*				- * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·		 	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			C&C bir	d, LTC Buckner wi	11 cor	tact y	our bi	rds	•			
			in the	morning.								
	-					aga salaga ayan da da da Salaga gar Salaga		<u> </u>	4.7	<u> </u>		
37		2245	(C) Pass	ed to Bde and Ma.	or Lai	rd: B	Co and					B
2		135 M	the CSF	will develop.pos	itions	. À Co	will	lair	d, Bde	RTO		
*									. 1			
- <u></u>	<u> </u>		out to	Chu-Pa at grid 95	2678,	NLT 07	00 hou	urs,		·		·
				11 move to 930690		- D-01		1				

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE	No. L2	NO. OF P	
organiz 53 Sec	NO HOLT A	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	I		PERIOD	COVER		
. —		Tnf	•	LZ Tango		FROM		<u> </u>	то	7 6 1
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div				Z4 035663	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		ME	·		0001	_ 20 Ja	n 69	2400	20 Ja	n 69
NO.	in in	QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.]	INI- TIALS		
			on the o	rder of the Bn CO.		<u> </u>				
88		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egative	3.	Noti	ried B	de	BN
89		2350	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	•gative	ð.	Noti	ried B	de	BN
90	2350		(C) Bde	informed Major Losey t	hat to	MOTTOW	Notii	ried S	-3	BN
			21 Jan tl	he ARVN's will CA 2 ba	ttalion	e inte			·	
· .			Objective	Brave, the time is u	nknown	at thi	8	-		
			time, 2/4	42nd ARVN and the 23rd	Range	r Batta	lion			
			they will	l conduct an RDF to th	e West	and Ne	rthw	e t		
			to Object	tive Alpha 912703.						
91	2355		(C) Entry	pa Tas passed on to	Major l	aird.	Notif	ied M	a jor	BN
						·· <u></u>	laire	t.		
Z/9 C Com (Res sli) Med	artill property any Su propert	ery, 3d ra95368 pport (t 0900 ounded . At 11 incomin	plation platoon 7; D Comp 5-4 Forma hours 20 by a guns 23 hours g mortar	Headquarters (Forward (-) D Company 4th Enginary 74967669; At 12 0 ard); At Base Camp (Ca January 1969 C Company 1969 C January 1969 C Company 1969 C Januar), B Connects I desired in the Connects I de	miany, dettali leadqua ri); Ba rted th and li ported	e con; I ttaline no no that	Company and lon Head no. 15 he	Chat any YA9 legidqua legidqua legidqua legid to b legid to b legid to b legid to b	3765
goli 5-3	g in a	t grid	MA950680.	rted seeing a seconder. At 1435 hours 20 Jan immediately to CA to	uary 19	969, Bd	e S⊸.	info	rmed th	Bra.
grou loc. hou	nd Sou tion t s, fir	th of t be gr st lift	he river id Y <u>4926</u> complete	between North-South g 717. First lift of B C at 1717 hours 12 Col at 1828 hours.	ጉተለ ገነ፣	164 GŽ	had C	¥4 +ha		La
. 9 2		2400	The log :	tas closed for LZ Tang	n 20 T	. M. 1		·	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	. 3
	,	-700	1969.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	<u>v 20 08</u>	Mua IV				
				PFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUI					3

JERRY P. LAIRD Maj, Inf. 53

DA LORM. 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

